This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

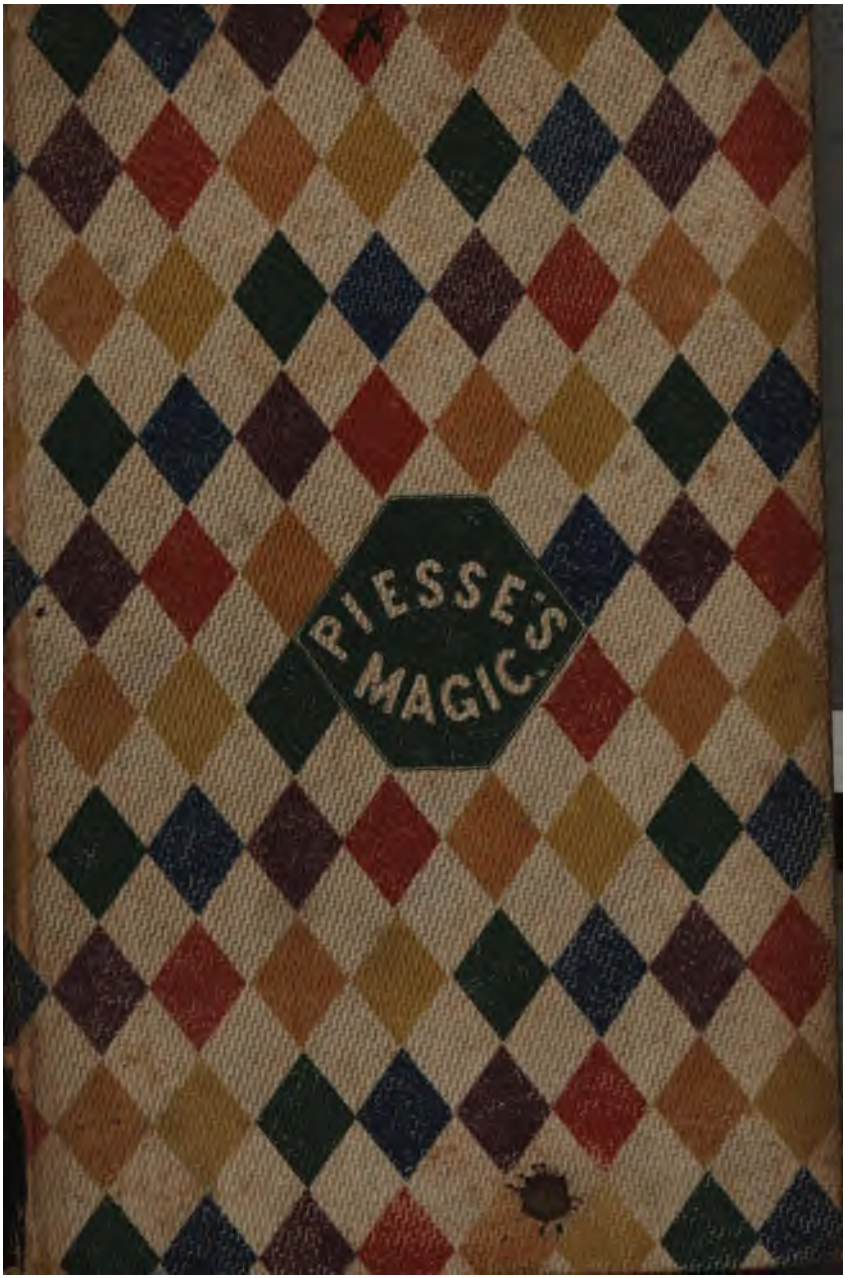
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

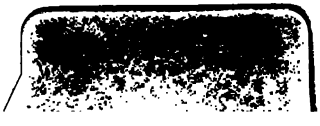
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

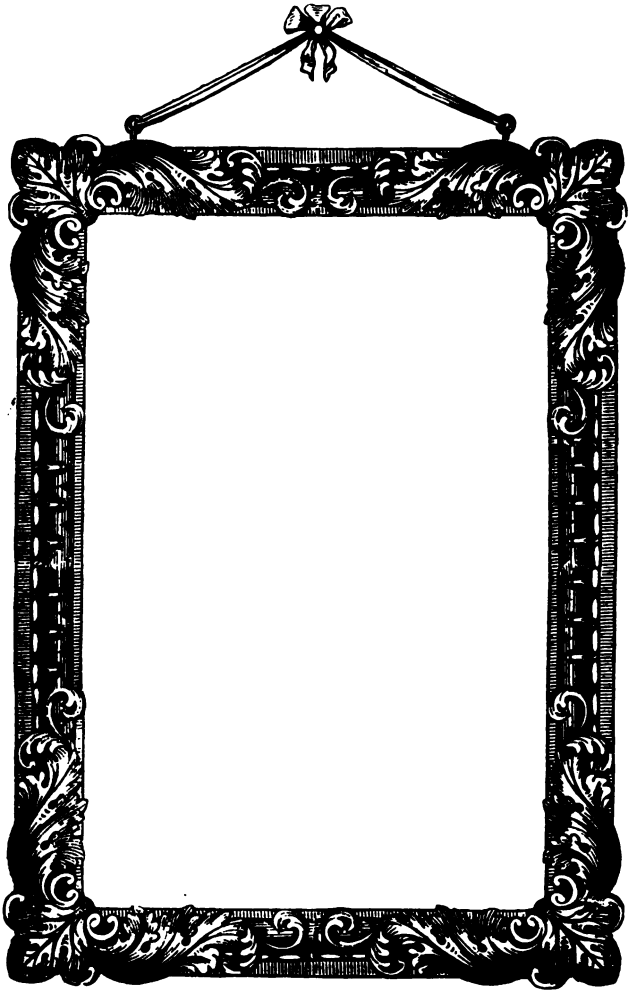

PIESSE'S
MAGIC

600070601K

600070601K



LONDON
PRINTED BY SPOTTISWOODE AND CO.
NEW-STREET SQUARE.



The Author's Portrait 's on this page;
And though no picture you can trace,
The frame contains that chymic sage:
Apply but warmth, you 're face to face.

CHYMICAL

NATURAL AND PHYSICAL

MAGIC

INTENDED FOR THE

INSTRUCTION AND ENTERTAINMENT OF JUVENILES

DURING

THE HOLIDAY VACATION.

BY

G. W. SEPTIMUS PIESSE

ANALYTICAL CHYMIST

AUTHOR OF 'THE ART OF PERFUMERY' 'THE LABORATORY' 'YOUNG FARMER'S SCIENCE' ETC. ETC.

RECREATION is intended to the mind as whetting is to the scythe—to sharpen the edge of it, which otherwise would grow dull and blunt. He, therefore, that spends his whole time in recreation is ever whetting, never mowing; his grass may grow and his steed may starve: as, contrarily, he that always toils and never recreates, is ever mowing, never whetting; labouring much to little purpose.

BISHOP HALL.

LONDON

LONGMAN, BROWN, GREEN, LONGMANS, & ROBERTS.

1858

268. c. 287.293.

BIBLIOTHECA · BODLEIANA

PREFACE.

EVERY time my boys return from school I am called upon to show them some new wonder in the world of alchemy.

There are four of them, and, as the initials of their names are N., S., E., and W., they have obtained from their playmates the soubriquets of North, South, East, and West.

North is rather of a cold quiet disposition; nothing seems to put life into him except fire clouds; blue flame and spectral lights are his delight.

East is a dry dog. If any stranger calls him "East," he proudly replies "The wise men came from the east." To see him swallow an orange (down the sleeve of his tunic) pleases his sister Jessie beyond measure.

When there is a pound of cherries or a box of lozenges to divide, West "calculates" that he knows exactly how many there will be for each of his brothers and sisters, and to whose pocket the odd, by accident, falls.

South is a warm-hearted, merry fellow, sharp as a rose-thorn, quick as the flutter of a gnat's wing. He passes a shilling through the table so dexterously that I am tired of hearing (when we have our Christmas party) one and another say "Do it again," while vainly trying to "find him out."

Now, I have had to provide amusement for these four boys, and also for two little girls, their sisters, and how I accomplished my task is shown by this tiny book.

I always "took to children," and like them to be round and about me even to riper years. Thus, it may easily be conceived that I soon fell into the belief that if home was made the happiest place, my children would not be likely to "seek" amusement elsewhere, and so, prac-

tically, I have found it, and the American Colonel's words to them are true, "There is no place like Home."

Some author (*Notes and Queries* will perhaps find him out for me) has said that "Youth are alike in all nations"— that the children of the Chinese, that the boys of Boston, that the lads of Lapland, or the youths of Yucatan all play alike and at the same games, and that the same things amuse them.

Backed by this assertion, and knowing how well I have pleased my own children, I now send these puzzles, experiments, recreations, and magic legerdemain on the errand to amuse others who have not yet smiled at them.

If I succeed in giving entertainment I shall soon have to increase the circle of my little friends, and, when I am borne to the grave, may children be my mourners.

A few of these pastimes were in print before the writer was born, and will be found in Hooper's "Rational Recreations," published in the last century. All such are,

however, rewritten, not better, perhaps, but in a modern style.

Many readers of the popular periodicals will recognise in the following pages much that has already passed before them, from the fact that I have from time to time "contributed" these articles for their amusement. Herein I have brought them together to please the present and future generations of youth, who seem determined to make their appearance in geometrical proportion as Time produces beards, that he may cut them off with his ever-whetted scythe when they become grey.

SEPTIMUS PIESSE.

2, New Bond Street, London.

NOTICE.

THE difficulty of procuring the various Chymical, Optical, Galvanic, and Philosophical Apparatus at a moderate cost, induces the author to mention the following Houses in London worthy of patronage:—

For Chymical Products:
Messrs. DYMOND, BOLTON, & Co., 146 Holborn Bars.

For Optical and Philosophical Apparatus:
Messrs. HORNE and THORNTHWAITE, Newgate Street.

For Galvanic Batteries, Rare Metals, &c.:
Messrs. KNIGHT and SON, Foster Lane, City.

For Air Pumps and Microscopes:
Mr. C. W. DIXEY, Optician, 3 New Bond Street.

Those readers who desire to possess Mechanical Tricks for Legerdemain:
Mr. BELL, 31 Fleet Street.
Mr. CREMER, 10 Bridge Street West, Westminster.
Mr. HAMLEY, *Noah's Ark*, 231 High Holborn.
Messrs. MYERS and Co., Leadenhall Street.
Mr. SPRATT, 1 Brook Street.
Mr. SPURIN, 37 Bond Street.

CONTENTS.

	Page
1. — The Pepper-Box Trick	1
2. — The Inverted Glass of Water	3
3. — The Vital Cards	5
4. — Electrical Experiment	10
5. — The Rainbow Fire-cloud	11
6. — What did you wish?	13
7. — Amusement	14
8. — Coloured Flames	15
9. — To Reveal a Person's Thoughts	16
10. — The Revolving Syphon	19
11. — The Expunged Figure discovered	20
12. — A Brown Paper Magnet	21
13. — Extraordinary Optical Illusion	22
14. — A Liquid converted into a Solid	24
15. — Singular Arithmetical Fact	25
16. — Strength of the Human Frame	25
17. — The Watch Trick	27
18. — The young Chemist's Chameleon Mineral	27
19. — To Tell any Number Thought of	28
20. — The Cannon-Ball Trick	29
21. — Who Wears the Ring?	31
22. — Houdin's Nut Trick	32
23. — Golden Ink	35
24. — *Inexplicable* Motion and Sound	35

Page

25. — Amusing Experiment 37
26. — A Mariner's Compass made on a Lady's Thimble . 38
27. — An Arithmetical Trick with Cards 39
28. — A Pleasant Amusement for an Evening Party . 40
29. — The Magic Egg 45
30. — Fire upon Ice 46
31. — Fire by Percussion 47
32. — Walking on Red-hot Iron Plates . . . 47
33. — The Moon's Influence on Man and Plants . . 48
34. — A Paradox, and its Solution: an Interesting Astronomical Fact 49
35. — The Letters of the Alphabet most used in Composition 50
36. — The Magic Candle 51
37. — Natural Crystals 52
38. — The Feather Trick explained . . . 53
39. — Crystal Baskets 54
40. — To pass a Shilling into a Ball of Worsted . . 55
41. — The Philosopher Puzzled: To put Sand into Water without wetting it 57
42. — Chemical Transmutations 58
43. — Changeable Pictures 59
44. — Laughing Gas 60
45. — To Prepare Crimson Flame 61
46. — The Elastic Egg 62
47. — Mysterious Disappearance Explained . . 63
48. — To Produce the Sensations of Heat and Cold at the Same Time 64
49. — To Burn the Poker in the Candle . . . 64
50. — The Gyroscope: Extraordinary Effects of Motion . 65
51. — To prove that Plants obtain their principal Nourishment from the Air 67
52 — The Pigeon's Nest 68
53. — Improved Sight 70
54. — Curious Experiment 71
55. — Spongy Lead 72
56. — Freezing Water in a Red-hot Vessel . . 72
57. — *Beautiful Ornament* for a Room . . . 73

Page
58. — A Flying Toy 74
59. — Optical Amusement 75
60. — Parlour Magic 76
61. — A Tree without a Root 76
62. — Magic Mirrors 77
63. — "Clairvoyance" explained 78
64. — The Game of Scissors 84
65. — Curious Experiment: a Solid produced by mixing Two Liquids 85
66. — To Change the Colour of a Flower . . . 85
67. — The Three Halos 85
68. — Vapourgraphic Glasses 86
69. — To find the Difference between two Numbers, the greater of which is unknown 87
70. — The Magic Coffee-pot 88
71. — To tell a Person any Number he may privately fix on 91
72. — Black Peter 91
73. — Hot and Cold, White and Black, Water in one Vessel 92
74. — Triplicity of the Year 1857 93
75. — The Temperance Cup 94
76. — The Remainder 94
77. — A Brown Paper Electrical Machine . . . 95
78. — Phosphoric Oil 96
79. — Cards and their Origin 96
80. — Change of Colours 97
81. — The Number Eleven 98
82. — To make Sulphur Coins 99
83. — To Silver the Interior of Glass Vessels . . 100
84. — Solid Steel will float on Water . . . 101
85. — Ornamental Eggs 101
86. — Anderson's Scrap Book Trick . . . 103
87. — Sympathetic or White Ink 104
88. — Living Cribbage 105
89. — The Parlour Laboratory 107
90. — The Protean Light 109
91. — *The Walking* Shilling 110

Page

92. — Song of the Decanter 111
93. — Experiment to Set the Thames on Fire . . 112
94. — A Recreation 112
95. — The Druid's Flame 113
96. — To Balance a Shilling upon the point of a Needle, and make it spin on its Edge . . . 114
97. — Fireside Mesmerism 114
98. — Magic Milk 115
99. — The Best Card Trick Known. To tell the whole pack of Cards, with the backs towards you : also to sort them, after being cut any number of times, in the mere act of dealing them out in a row . 117
100. — To prove that Air contains Water . . 119
101. — Singular Effect of Tears 120
102. — The Christmas Tree 120
103. — Conjuring a Ring 122
104. — To Place Water in a Drinking Glass ndsɪpə poʍu 124
105. — Musical Flame 125
106. — To Discover the Number of Pips on any three Cards which a person has privately taken from the Pack 127
107. — All Sorts of Colours 128
108. — The real Will-o'-th'-Wisp 129
109. — To cause Water to roll over Paper without wetting it 130
110. — Magic Money 131
111. — The Ring Suspended by a Burnt Thread . . 132
112. — Magical Square Problem 132
113. — To put a lighted Candle under Water without extinguishing it 133
114. — Curious Motions 134
115. — A Leviathan Calculation 135
116. — Wiljalba Frikell's Obedient Watch . . 135
117. — The Gong Poker 137
118. — The Inexhaustible Bottle Trick explained . 138
119. — The Wizard's Chain 140
120. — *Secret* Letter-Writing 141
121. — *The Æolian* Harp 142

Page

122. — Instantaneous Crystallisation . . . 144
123. — Acoustic or Sound Figures . . . 145
124. — The Wine-Merchant and his Clerk . . 146
125. — Imitation of Hoar Frost 147
126. — To eat a Peck of Paper Shavings, and convert them into Ribbon 147
127. — To Copy Impressions 149
128. — To Light a Candle without touching the Wick . 150
129. — To raise Fire by command . . . 151
130. — Hearing with the Teeth 152
131. — To Stand an Egg upright 153
132. — To Pass Six Halfpence through a Table . . 154
133. — Houdin's Ink and Fish Trick explained . . 155
134. — A Colour that appears and disappears by the Influence of the Air 156
135. — Curious Phosphoric Experiment . . . 157
136. — Curious Multiplication 158
137. — The Game of Shadow Buff . . . 158
138. — Rotatory Paradox.—Exhibiting practically the interesting question of the Rotation of the Earth, as rendered visible by the Pendulum . . 161
139. — Which is the Boiled Egg ? . . . 163
140. — Geometrical Progression 163
141. — Eatable Candle-Ends 165
142. — The Crowning Puzzle 165
143. — The Acrostic and Telestich . . . 166
144. — Three Liquors in One Glass . . . 167
145. — Boy's Marbles 168
146. — To cover Lace or Net with Copper . . 168
147. — The Galvanic Battery 169
148. — Rosin Bubbles 170
149. — To Dip the Hand into Water without wetting it . 171
150. — The seed of Crystallisation . . . 171
151. — Imitation Coral 172
152. — Crystal Ornaments 173
153. — To Change Water into the Colour of Blood . 173
154. — The Chemical Barometer 174
155. — *Scraps for* the Curious 175

Page

156. — The Game of Natural History . . . 175
157. — Coloured Fires 176
158. — Dissected Leaves and Skeletons of Plants . . 177
159. — Experiment for producing Living Creatures . 178
160. — Leather Modelling 178
161. — Potichomanie, or Glass Ornamenting . . 181
Novel use of the Perforations from Postage Stamps in Potichomanie 184
162. — The Card Chain Puzzle 185
Solution of the Card Chain Puzzle . . 185
163. — What a Glassful of Water will hold . . 186
164. — Science in Sport : The Law of Force . . 188
165. — The Funny Funnel 189
166. — An Antimonial Experiment : Singular Experiment with Amorphous Antimony 190
167. — Enigma 191
168. — Ice made in a Drawing-room . . . 192
169. — To Prove that Sugar is a Compound of Charcoal and Water 192
170. — Pyrotechny, or Fireworks 193
171. — The Gun or Pistol Trick explained . . 195
172. — The Torn Card restored 196

CHYMICAL

NATURAL AND PHYSICAL

MAGIC.

1. — *The Pepper-Box Trick.*

THE tricks performed on the stage are inferior to those shown at our Christmas parties, because the public conjurer has all the advantage of trap-doors, "properties," and paraphernalia of the boards. He can make his "exits" and his "entrances" just where it is most suitable; but the private magician has no such appliances, his tricks must be performed by hand,—this is *leger-demain* in reality. If you have ever invested a penny in oysters at a stall, or in potatoes "smoking hot" from a can, it is probable that you have seen a pepper-box of the precise pattern adapted for this trick. The box is of no particular design, but resembles a street post, and is sold by fashion-

able ironmongers at the low price of 4*d.* Possessing a box of this description, get a tinman to unsolder the bottom, and then fasten on to it a tube of tin that will just fit the inside of the box like a telescope. At the bottom side of this tube a slit must be cut that will let a shilling slip through. In the lid of the box a duplicate top is to be fastened, leaving inside a piece of tin, that will rattle when shaken. Now for the trick. Take the box in the *left* hand, ask one of the company for a shilling or a sovereign, and to mark it that it may be identified. With the *right* hand draw off the lid, and request that the money be put into the box. It will of course slip through into your left hand. Put on the lid, and push up the telescope bottom quickly, and passing the box to the right hand, rattle it, and ask where the money shall fly to. Have a cup at hand (near the left), and, as a feint, say, "Here it is!" at the same time letting the money fall into the cup. Presto! Fly! It is now again in the box, and by a rattle it appears so. Remember all the while to hold the money fast in the cup to prevent detection. Presto! Fly again! It is now down Willy's throat — is it not so? Place the cup to his ear; out it falls! Well, I never! Is it the same shilling? To be sure it is; there's the mark! This completes the pepper-box trick; but the routine indicated

for its performance can be easily varied by any adept at legerdemain. See *Fig.* 1.

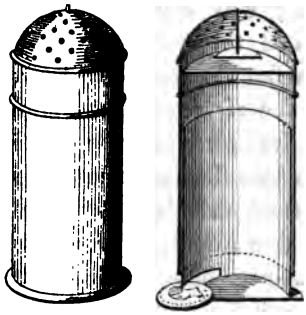


Fig. 1.

2. — *The Inverted Glass of Water.*

This little experiment affords at the same time amusement and instruction. Wipe a wine-glass perfectly dry; then pour water into it until it is full; indeed, if care be taken to have the glass quite bright, it may be filled above the brim. Now take a card, carefully place it on the top of the water, and press it on the rim of the glass. If this be cleverly done, there will be no air bubble between the card and the water; and if the glass be more than full, this can be with certainty accomplished. Now dexterously turn the glass upside down, keeping the finger on the card the while. This being done, the finger can

be removed from the card, and yet the water will not run out, nor will the card fall away. The instructive part of this experiment consists in explaining why the water remains in the glass, which is this: — The familiar gurgling sound when liquids are poured from a bottle arises from the air rushing through the liquid, and taking its place in the bottle. The air which passes into the bottle must be the same in bulk as the fluid which runs out, otherwise there will be no flow; and for the same reason we make a vent-peg hole in a cask; the law of nature demanding a pint of air for every pint of

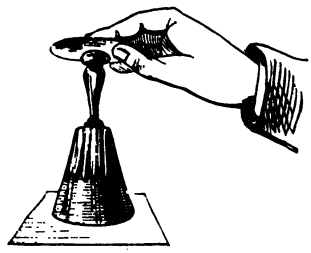


Fig. 2.

beer that is drawn. In the little experiment under illustration no air can get into the glass, and, as a consequence, no water can run out. If the glass, still inverted, be placed on to a tray, the card can be slipped away, and yet no water

will flow out. In this way you can hand a glass of water to a friend, but he cannot remove it without spilling the whole. See *Fig.* 2.

3. — *The Vital Cards.*

Every one is delighted who sees this illusion; it is a fact, that there is not a trick shown by Anderson, Houdin, Frikell, or Robin equal to it. We have before said that the legerdemain shown at private parties is generally superior to that exhibited at the theatres, — it is not so imposing with paraphernalia, but the tricks have more merit. In the drawing-room there are no trap-doors, no side-scenes to help out a deception, the apparatus must be perfect in itself, and such is an example in the trick of vital cards we are about to describe.

Having a pack of cards, we ask two persons in the company to choose one each; they do so. We now touch the back of each card with our glass divining-rod, and then tell the company the names of the picked cards. So far so good. The whole cards are now shuffled, and put into the card-case *A* (*fig.* 3), standing on the pedestal *B*. Say, "Name your cards!" Quickly as the words are uttered, the two chosen cards rise out of the pack, and thus to demonstration prove their vitality. Supposing the nine of diamonds and

the king of clubs were the cards previously drawn, these two would be the only ones that walk out of the pack, as illustrated in the wood-cut. Now for the explanation of "how it is

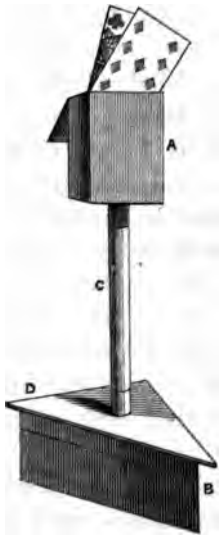


Fig. 3.

done." The whole principle of this trick is based on the gradual flow of sand through a small aperture, as is commonly shown in the hour-glass. The column *C* is a hollow tube, the pedestal *B* is a box. The whole apparatus consists of four parts: the case *A*, the pillar *C*, the base *B*, and *the lid of it D*. On this lid is a socket, on to

which the tube pillar fits. At the bottom of case *A* is also a socket, which fits into the top of the pillar like a short tube of a telescope. Inside the lid *D* is a trigger, which opens and shuts a small aperture in its centre, and in connection with the pillar; the trigger is brought to act on the outside at the back of the base *B*, so that a conjurer can press it when required, at an instant, as he moves the apparatus from one table to another. Now, suppose we fill the tube *C* with fine dry sand, and the trigger is closed, of course the sand will remain there, but if the trigger is opened, the sand will flow gradually into the box. If a weight of lead be placed on the top of the sand, it will descend like a clock-weight as the sand escapes from under it. Now it will easily be understood, on reference to *fig.* 4, which is an enlarged view of the card-case *A*, that if a thread be fixed to the centre of a bar *Z*, now under a card and over a bar *X*, then as the weight *W* descended, it would pull up the card. This explains the trick. The height of the pillar is a trifle over twice the length of a card, and the weight descending this distance pulls with it the length of thread necessary to raise the card to the top; if the weight be great enough, it will pull up two, three, or more cards.

In practice, this and similar tricks require peculiar packs of cards, and the following hints will be found useful.

We can purchase any quantity of cards we choose of *one suit*, at the card printers—legally, a

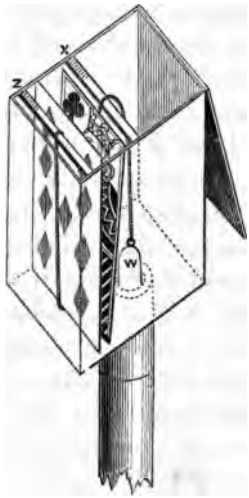


Fig. 4.

pack of cards is perfect so long as it has paid the ace of spades duty, —we may, therefore, purchase fifty-one "nine of diamonds," so long as we pay for the ace of spades its proper duty; or we may have a pack of two suits, three suits, as we think fit. We can also arrive at the same ends by procuring several packs of cards and then *sorting* them; and perhaps the last thing a novice would think of is, that you should possess twenty aces of spades in one pack! but if you have twenty

packs, and then sort them, all difficulty on this score vanishes. But we are digressing. When you begin the trick of Vital Cards, you must possess a pack of two suits, bottomed with an odd one. Cut the cards; offer one half to the company to choose one. With your divining-rod, it is evidently certain that you can tell what card they have. Repeat the same for another. The chosen cards being known, request that they be put again in the pack, "anywhere," "top," "bottom," or "centre." Now put the pack into the case *A*, exclaiming, "Name your cards and they shall walk out!" The nine of diamonds and the king of clubs. Presto! — out they march.

Before you exhibit this excellent illusion, you "wind up the apparatus" by first closing the trigger in the lid (*fig.* 5 represents the inside of

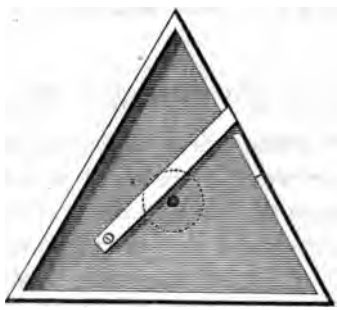


Fig. 5.

the lid and sliding trigger) over the aperture in connection with the pillar, then fill the tube or

pillar with fine sifted sand; now put on the card-case, and finally two *duplicate* cards of those you intend to be "vital," on the weighted thread, in between the bars *Z* and *X;* let the weight rest on the sand. When the cards are to rise, you have only to slide the trigger as you move the apparatus from your table "to a position that all may see." The sand falls gradually, and with it the weight. Innocently the cards rise amid clapping of hands and huzzas, "Do it again!" "Encore!" — but which can readily be made to subside by handing round wine and cake. When you have private reasons to object to an encore in conjuring, as in singing, or playing an air (and, between you and me, we all know pretty well when this will happen), be particular to make the waiter arrive with coffee and ices; the "encores" will then turn upon them and relieve you.

4. — *Electrical Experiment.*

Take 100 common iron beads, and string them on a copper wire (wound with silk thread) in such a manner that they do not touch each other, say the thirty-second part of an inch apart; hang the wire thus formed in a convenient position, and you will find that the moment you touch the ends of the wire with the conductors of a galvanic or electric battery, the whole beads will con-*tract; separate* the wire from the conductors,

and they will fall to their first position. This experiment will be found both amusing and instructive to repeat often. Here we have a specimen of animal electro-magnetism, only that the animal has, instead of our one string and 100 beads, many hundreds of strings (fibres) and millions of beads (globules), and that instead of the globules being strung on a wire, they are incased in hollow tubes (fibres), and connected with spinal flexible electric conductors (nerves).

In this wonderful experiment the copper wire is wound round with silk thread, in order to insulate the iron beads from electric contact with the copper. The *rationale* of the experiment is this: — When iron is placed *in situ* at right angles to a stream of electricity, the iron becomes magnetic; in the above case, each bead assumes for the instant the properties of a magnet, and hence, they attract each other. The common "steel beads" when not of too good quality, will answer for this very well; if, however, the steel is of very good quality, each bead remains for some time permanently magnetised.

5. — *The Rainbow Fire-Cloud.*

To perform this interesting experiment it is necessary to have a strong thick globe of brass or iron, capable of holding about half a pint of liquid. About two inches apart are made two

apertures in the globe; into one is fixed a small fountain jet with a tap to turn at will; the other aperture is used for putting certain liquids into the interior, and when not in use must be screwed up perfectly tight. Thus constructed, the apparatus represents a model steam-boiler—the man-hole to put the water in, the jet to blow the steam off when the water boils. Now for the cloud. When spirit of wine is burned in contact with certain substances, the flame is coloured green, red, yellow, blue, according to the material used. For the rainbow cloud we take four ounces of spirit, one drachm each of nitrate of copper, nitrate of strontian, nitrate of baryta, and chloride of copper. These salts will colour the flame in the above order. Having well mixed the chemicals with the spirit, it is put into the boiler, and the entrance screwed up perfectly vapour-proof. The boiler is now set upon a retort stand, and a spirit-lamp placed underneath it. By means of the jet-tap it is easy to discover when the spirit boils; as soon as this takes place the steam is shut off, and the heat continued for five or six minutes. The jet-tap being now turned on, the whole of the spirit blows out of the boiler with considerable force, and assumes the shape of a cloud, which is formed as the spirit condenses in the air; much in the same way as steam does, as it puffs from the "iron horse." Need *it be said that* the cloud of spirit is combustible,

and that, when ignited, it becomes a fairy rainbow fire-cloud? This experiment is adapted for a chemical lecture-room only.

6. — *What did you wish?*

By a very simple *ruse* a few friends can be well entertained for a short time by the "Master of the Ceremonies" (apparently without any previous knowledge) telling them what they wished for. What did I wish for? Perhaps a flower? — No. A puzzle? — No. A piece of music? — No. A library? — No. A work-box? — No. A dog? — No. A volume of *Chymical Magic?* — Yes. How could you tell that? is the natural question that follows; and the answer is this: Before you are going to tell what a friend wishes for, you must previously concert with one of the company to give you a key to unlock the mystery, which is done in this way: — While you are out of the room, your confederate hears, or, if active, will manage to suggest, the thing to be wished for, and you have an understanding with him that before the article wished for is named, he is to ask you if it was a chair, or a horse, or a cat, &c.; in fact, anything with *four legs.* After that, the article named is the thing wished for. Thus he asks you was it a flower, puzzle, library, workbox, *dog?* To all of which you answer "No;" but after *dog*, which has four legs, he says, "Volume of Chymical

Magic?" and you of course reply, "Yes." As this little trick can be varied with any number of persons and any variety of articles, it affords good entertainment for evening parties.

7.—*Amusement.*

With the aid of a bundle of splints and half a pint of gray peas that have been softened in water, any person may not only amuse himself, but afford considerable instruction to a family circle. With these little sticks and peas all kinds of geometrical figures, architectural illustrations, &c., may be formed. The wood splints, such as are used at the tobacconists', are to be split into about three pieces; each stick is then to be pointed, so that it will easily enter a soft pea. Without exactly describing where to begin, it will readily be perceived that with three peas and three sticks we can form a triangle; with four peas and four sticks a square is made with equal facility. When these simple figures are formed, we may begin solid patterns, such as a cube, which will require twelve sticks and eight peas. From a cube we can pass on to other forms, and thence to the outline of a cottage, till at length, with a little practice, almost any designs may be illustrated in a skeleton form. The invention of this little toy, if such it may be termed, *is due to one* Frederick Fröbel, a German, well-

known as the founder of the Kinder-Gärten, or (to speak in old English) infant gardens. Fröbel not only trains his children with little sticks and gray peas, but he also employs square blocks of wood, coloured balls, and such things, all for the purpose of teaching, blended with amusement.

8.— *Coloured Flames.*

Few experiments are more interesting to the young philosopher than the production of different coloured flames. The best material for burning to exhibit these effects is spirits of wine; the substances to produce the colours being previously dissolved in it. Thus, to produce a greenish-blue flame, put into a vial about a tablespoonful of spirit, and then shake in two or three pinches of sulphate, nitrate, or chloride of copper; twist a piece of lamp cotton round the end of a wire, and dip it into the mixture; then set it on fire, and the beautiful colour is at once produced. For a pale yellow flame proceed in the same manner as indicated for green flame; but in this instance put into the vial of spirit a teaspoonful of common table salt. The flame produced by spirit containing salt has a very singular effect upon colours, especially red, which, if there be no other light in the room while this Mystic Flame is burning, appears of a blue black. All other colours, such as the various tints of ladies' dresses, like the

chameleon, change hue; "rosy cheeks" and "coral lips" are metamorphosed to a ghastly slate appearance, creating much merriment. Red or scarlet flame is produced by dissolving in the spirit a small portion of nitrate of strontian, or chloride of calcium. All these substances may be procured from any operative chemist. The strontian comes from Argyleshire in Scotland, and takes its name from Strontian, the town in the neighbourhood of which it is found. There are many other substances which colour flame in a like manner, such as boracic acid, chlorate of potassa, &c.; but those previously named produce the most striking effect, the colours being modified by mixing the chemicals.

9.—*To Reveal a Person's Thoughts: an excellent Card Trick.*

From a pack of cards, previously shuffled and cut, deal out (with the face upwards) twenty cards in ten separate couples, and request each person in company to select one couple, and remember the two cards selected, so as to state their after position.

The dealer having collected the cards together promiscuously, but in couples, he then places them in four rows, with five cards in each row.

The order in which he places the cards in each

row indicates with certainty the couple selected by each person.

To enable him to do this he has recourse to a mental table of four words, each word consisting of five letters, making twenty in all, so that each letter represents a card, as shown below.

The first card he puts on M in MUTUS, and the next on M in NOMEN; that is to say, on the first and thirteenth places of his intended square of twenty places. Having disposed of the first pair he proceeds to put the next card on U in the second place of the first line, and on its companion in the fourth place of the same line. The next card is placed on the spot occupied by T in the first line, and on T (or tenth place) in the second line. The first card of the fifth couple is placed on S in the first line, and on S in the fourth line. Having completed the first line, he proceeds with the word DEDIT in the second line, then with NOMEN, and finally with COCIS, filling up the remaining vacancies by placing each couple of cards on corresponding pairs of letters, until the square is complete, as shown in the third table.

He now asks each person where the cards he selected in his mind are now situated. If he says that they are both in first line, then he thought of the cards occupying the places of the two U's.

If he *says that* one card is in the first, and the

other in the third line, then he thought of the cards occupying the places of the two M's;

If in the first and second lines, of the two T's;

If in the first and fourth lines, of the two S's;

And so on with each pair of letters corresponding with the couple of cards selected.

A little practice is required to strengthen the memory, so as to pair the letters as they present themselves in the words which represent the places of twenty cards. It should be noticed that, although there are twenty places, there are only ten different letters, or ten pairs.

This is a clever feat of mental ability, and very much surprises those who are unacquainted with the method of doing it.

THE KEY.

M	U	T	U	S
D	E	D	I	T
N	O	M	E	N
C	O	C	I	S

In the following Table the Places of the Letters are numbered in rotation: —

1	2	3	4	5
M	U	T	U	S
6	7	8	9	10
D	E	D	I	T
11	12	13	14	15
N	O	M	E	N
16	17	18	19	20
C	O	C	I	S

The figures in the following Table show the order of laying down the Cards: —

1	3	5	4	7
M	U	T	U	S
9	11	10	13	6
D	E	D	I	T
15	17	2	12	16
N	O	M	E	N
19	18	20	14	8
C	O	C	I	S

10.—*The Revolving Siphon.*

Take a tall narrow round vessel, *A*, and fit

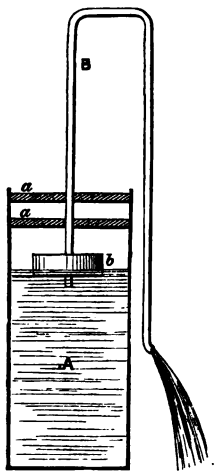


Fig. 6.

two pieces of wood, *A A*, across the inside. Bore holes through the pieces, so that they will be in

the centre of the vessel, and one above the other. Bend a small tube of any material which bends readily into a siphon, *B*, keeping the legs straight, with two right angles at the top. Next turn the end of the longest outward, so that the bent part will correspond with the line of a circle, the shortest leg being the centre. When the siphon is properly placed, the bent end is horizontal. Put the short leg loosely down through the holes in the pieces, after which push it tightly half an inch through a cork, *B*, large enough to float and sustain the syphon. The long leg will now be on the outside of the vessel. Pour clean water into the vessel until the cork nearly touches the cross piece. Charge the siphon by suction, and it will commence revolving rapidly around the vessel, continuing as long as any water remains, provided the inner leg is long enough.

11.— *The Expunged Figure Discovered.*

In the first place desire a person to write down secretly, in a line, any number of figures he may choose, and add them together as units; having done this, tell him to subtract that sum from the line of figures originally set down; then desire him to strike out any figure he pleases, and add the remaining figures in the line together as *units (as in the* first instance), and inform you of

the result, when you will tell him the figure he has struck out.

Suppose, for example, the figures put down are 76542; these, added together as units, make a total of 24; deduct 24 from the first line, and 76518 will remain; if 5, the centre figure, be struck out, the total will be 22; if 8, the first figure, be struck out, 19 will be the total.

76542=24
24

76518

In order to ascertain which figure has been struck out, you make a mental sum one multiple of 9 higher than the total given. If 22 be given as the total, then 3 times 9 are 27, and 22 from 27 shows that 5 was struck out. If 19 be given, that sum deducted from 27 shows 8.

Should the total be equal multiples of 9, as 18, 27, 36, then 9 has been expunged.

With very little practice any person may perform this with rapidity, it is therefore needless to give any further examples.

12.—*A Brown Paper Magnet.*

A very simple and interesting magnetical experiment may be made with a sheet of brown paper, illustrating, in a remarkable manner, how the most astonishing effects may be produced by

the simplest means. — Take a sheet of coarse brown paper, and after holding it before the fire till it is perfectly dry, fold it up into a long strip of about two inches wide: the magnet is now complete. To exhibit its attractive power, cut some strips of writing paper about three inches long, and as wide as the space between these lines; place them upon the table three or four together. Now take the magnet, and draw it briskly under the arm two or three times; its electro-magnetism is instantly developed, and becomes apparent when held over the small strips of writing paper, for they fly up from the table towards the paper magnet veritably "by the wings of lightning."

13.—*Extraordinary Optical Illusion.*

Professor Wheatstone, in his indefatigable researches into the abstruse but beautifully interesting phenomena of light and optics, discovered a property in optics, previous to the perfecting of calotype pictures, to which Mr. Cundell has since successfully applied it, and which, whilst most extraordinary in an optical point of view, will probably lead to discoveries in the delicate arts of obtaining sunlight pictures, and the effects resulting from them, of very considerable importance. A board is provided, about two feet *long, and a few* inches in breadth, at each end of

which is an upright piece truly perpendicular, with a groove at top and bottom, for sliding in a picture. In the centre of this board, at the height of the centre of the uprights, are placed two small mirrors, at an angle of forty-five degrees with the edges of the board, or ninety degrees with each other, in front of which is a piece of metal with sight holes sufficiently apart to suit the sight. On placing two calotype pictures of the same object in the grooves, against the uprights, such, for instance, as a jug, vase, piece of statuary, geometrical figures, &c., each eye, of course, sees the reflection in the corresponding mirror of one picture only, the left-hand picture being seen by the left eye, and the right-hand picture by the right eye; yet the singular result of this arrangement is, that the spectator sees before him a *facsimile* of the object from which the pictures were obtained in its original state, with the lights, the shadows, the under cuttings, and all the full roundedness and projecting points of the solid body. In fact, so complete and beautiful is the illusion, that it is impossible, by any attempt, to see the pictures as viewed separately, and a perfectly finished solid body is represented to the eye of the astonished viewer. It must be pictures taken by sunlight, in different points of sight, to have the effect, as no two drawings by hand could be done sufficiently correct to prevent confusion in the sha-

dows, and meeting of the corresponding lines. Professor Wheatstone, in the first instance, applied it to the representation of geometrical solids, which may be drawn mathematically true, and shaded to nature.

This experiment illustrates the first stereoscope, as invented by Wheatstone, and may be properly called the Reflecting Stereoscope. The Refracting Stereoscope, now so common at the opticians and other shops, is Sir D. Brewster's invention, but is, in truth, but a popular and optical modification of Wheatstone's discovery, which has still an advantage over the common stereoscope, by enabling us to view pictures of almost any dimensions.

14. — *A Liquid converted into a Solid.*

Dissolve about half a pound of Glauber salts (sulphate of soda) in a pint of boiling hot water; allow it to stand for a minute, so that any impurities may subside; then pour off the clear liquor (boiling hot) into a glass vessel. Now put a few drops of sweet oil on the surface of the solution, and place it where it can get cold, and remain undisturbed. When cold, it will appear as clear and liquid as the same quantity of water; if, however, a stick, or any solid substance, be put into it, so as to form a nucleus, it will instantly become opaque, and change into a solid

mass of crystals. The oil is used to prevent dust or extraneous matter from touching the surface of the solution, which would cause it to crystallise without an apparent reason.

15. — *Singular Arithmetical Fact.*

Any number of figures you wish to multiply by 5 will give the same result if divided by 2—a much quicker operation; but you must remember to annex a cipher to the answer when there is no remainder, and when there is a remainder, whatever it may be, annex 5 to the answer. Multiply 464 by 5, and the answer will be 2320; divide the same number by 2, and you have 232; and as there is no remainder, you add a cipher. Now take 357, and multiply by 5, the answer is 1785. On dividing this by 2, there is 178 and a remainder; you therefore place a five at the end of the line, and the result is again 1785.

16. — *Strength of the Human Frame.*

One of the most remarkable and inexplicable experiments relative to the strength of the human frame is that in which a heavy man is raised with the greatest facility when he is lifted up the instant that his own lungs and those of the persons who raise him are inflated with air. The heaviest person in the party lies down upon

two chairs, his legs being supported by the one, and his back by the other. Four persons, one at each leg, and one at each shoulder, then try to raise him, and find his dead weight to be very great, from the difficulty they experience in supporting him. When he is replaced in the chair, each of the four persons takes hold of his body as before; and the person to be lifted gives two signals, by clapping his hands. At the first signal, he himself and his four lifters begin to draw a long full breath; and when the inhalation is completed, or the lungs filled, the second signal is given for raising the person from the chair. To his own surprise, and that of his bearers, he rises with the greatest facility, as if he were no heavier than a feather. Sometimes, when one of the bearers performs his part ill, by making the inhaling out of time, the part of the body which he tries to raise is left behind. The experiment was performed at Venice, by sustaining the heaviest man of the party on the points of the forefingers of six persons. It is asserted, that the experiment will not succeed, if the person to be lifted is placed upon a board, and the strength of the individuals applied to the board.—*Abridged from* SIR D. BREWSTER'S "*Natural Magic.*"

17. — *The Watch Trick: If a person will tell you the hour he means to dine, you can tell him the hour he intends to get up that morning.*

First ask a person to *think* of the hour he intends rising on the following morning; when he has done so, bid him place his finger on any hour he pleases on the dial of your watch, and to remember the hour he first thought of. To the hour his finger is on you now mentally add 12, and request him to retrograde, counting the number of hours you mention, whatever that may be, but that he is to commence counting *with* the hour he thought of *from* the hour he points at: for example, suppose he thought of rising at 8, and places his finger on 12 as the hour of dinner, you desire him to count backwards 24 hours, 12 he calls 8 (that being the hour he thought of rising), 11 he calls 9, 10 he calls 10, and so on (mentally but not aloud) until he has counted 24, at which point he will stop, which will be at 8, and he will express his surprise to find that it is the hour he thought of rising.

18. — *The young Chemist's Chameleon Mineral.*

Scheele, the celebrated Swedish chemist, is the inventor of this composition. To prepare it, take

one part of deutoxide of manganese and three parts of azotate of potassium (nitre), reduce these substances to a very fine powder, mix them, and place them in a small crucible. Keep them at a red heat in a common fire for twenty minutes, then let them cool. Place four grains of this substance in each of two glasses; pour cold water into one, and the liquid will become first green, then in a few moments purple, then red; fill the second with moderately hot water, and you will obtain a beautiful violet which changes into crimson. The colours will be of greater or less intensity in proportion to the quantity of the powder used; thus, 11 grains in a pint of water will produce a rich green, which passes to a deep purple and a red. In a considerably larger quantity of water the purple gives place to a rose colour. In the course of these changes of colours, the various intermediate shades will be observed; thus the green passes successively to blue, violet, blue-violet, red-violet, purple, and pure red. These variations in colour are due to the several degrees of oxidisation of the manganese. It may be remarked, it will be more rapid with an excess of manganese, and slower with an excess of nitre.

19.—*To Tell any Number Thought of.*

Ask a person to think of a number; then tell *him to subtract* 1 from that number; now tell

him to multiply the remainder by 2; then request him again to subtract one, add to the remainder the number he first thought of, and inform you of the total. When he has done this, you must mentally add 3 to that total, and then divide it by 3, and the quotient will be the number first thought of. — This is an excellent arithmetical pastime, examples of which are below.

10	15	18	23
1	1	1	1
9	14	17	22
2	2	2	2
18	28	34	44
1	1	1	1
17	27	33	43
10	15	18	23
27	42	51	66
3	3	3	3
3)30	3)45	3)54	3)69
10	15	18	23

The Cannon-Ball Trick.

As cannon-balls are now in fashion, and as one of the most astonishing illusions which M. Houdin used to exhibit was that of bringing a "thirty-two pounder" into a gentleman's hat in the "most mysterious manner," an explanation of the

trick may perhaps be acceptable to juvenile conjurors. The illusionist borrows from the audience two hats, which he places upon his table, and by way of diversion gives a brief lecture upon head-dresses in general and hats in particular. "Show me his hat," says the professor, "and I will describe the man. Here's your 'flat brim;' that's a 'fast man.' Here's your 'broad brim;' that's a man of peace. Here's your 'unbrushed either-way-front' hat; that's an untidy bachelor. Here's your 'well-worn' but still 'decent' hat; that's a family man. A Gibus! that's a play-goer." And thus he proceeds. Now taking the borrowed hats from the table he advances to the company, when, lo! on turning them over, out fall the cannon-balls, rolling on the floor with a noise of thunder! The secret is this: — Any workman using a lathe can turn a ball of wood of a size big enough to go into a hat. When such is procured, a hole, about two

Fig. 7.

inches deep and of the size of a finger, is made *in it. The ball* is then to be painted and black-

leaded, and made to appear as much like the real thing as possible. By the simple contrivance of the hole, the balls can be lifted up in the same way and with as much ease as a thimble. At the side of the table that is farthest from the audience place the balls, raised on a chair and a few books, to nearly the level of the table. When the hats are taken up, there will be no difficulty whatever in putting the balls into them unperceived, because as you draw the hats over the side of the table you can put on the "thimble;" then by bending the finger the ball is in the hat. A modification of the above can be done with a large white-heart cabbage: the loose leaves are picked off, and it is made "ready for the pot." The stalk is then scooped out for the fore-finger to go in; it can then be played with in the same way as the cannon-ball. See *Fig.* 7.

21.— *Who Wears the Ring?*

A very interesting entertainment for an evening party of "young people," illustrating the use of figures and the three first principles of arithmetic, may be shown to a circle of friends by any young gentleman or lady who will learn the following simple rule. We should premise that the problems to be solved are these: — Who wears a certain ring? On what finger is it? Which *joint of that* finger does it encircle? All that are

"in the game" are to be seated in a row, and each individual is to pass by the name of a number; beginning at the top with *one, two, three,* and so on. The person who is to tell where the ring is must now leave the company, and on his return to the cry of "Ready," a number is given to him, say 982; and from it he is to calculate the exact position of the ring. The number given must be found thus:—Suppose the number of the person who has the ring is 7; double it; that will be 14; add 5; it will then be 19; multiply this by 5, and you will have 95; to this add the number of the finger that the ring is on, say the third; 95 and 3 is 98. To these figures put the last figure, or number of the joint the ring is round, say the second joint; 98 and the figure 2 put in front will make the sum equal to 982. You must now make the call "Ready!" and when the "clever man" appears, the supposed number 982 is given to him as the position of the ring. Its exact place he finds by being "in the secret," that from whatever number thus obtained he is to subtract 250. Now this number being taken from 982 leaves 732, indicative of the ring's position, viz., on No. 7, 3rd finger, 2nd joint.

22. — *Houdin's Nut Trick.*

To perform a clever trick with dexterity before a "*small party*" is at once to become the hero of

the evening. If you cannot sing you must solve conundrums, or dance a hornpipe; if neither of these be "your forte," a good trick or two will give equal pleasure to the "bright blue eyes" peering at you. The nut trick is exhibited thus: The professor hands the audience a dessert plate and a cambric handkerchief for examination; these being returned, he places the plate upon a table near to him; the handkerchief is then spread out quite flat over the plate. At command, sugared almonds, nuts, and comfits pour into the dessert plate the instant the kerchief is lifted up, producing an effect that would have astonished the magi of old. The way in which it is done is this: — Make a calico bag large enough to hold the nuts and sweetmeats you intend to distribute, exactly to the pattern of a nightcap, or the letter

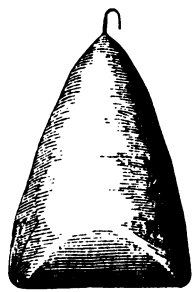


Fig. 8.

A: a small selvage is turned up at the bottom of the bag; procure two pieces of watch spring and

bend them quite flat, each spring to be exactly half the diameter of the bag. These are put into the selvage, and sown up firm. When the bag is opened, it will close itself in consequence of the springs. A long pin is passed through the top of the bag and bent round hook shape. If the bag be now filled with nuts, &c., it may be suspended by the hook, without any danger of the nuts or anything else falling out; because, although the mouth of the bag is downwards, the springs keep it shut. When this trick is to be shown, the prepared bag is hung on the side of the table that is away from the audience. The plate is also placed on that side; and when the handkerchief is laid over the plate a portion is left to fall over the side of the table. Now the kerchief is picked up with the *right* hand in the centre (just as a lady does when she wishes to exhibit the lace edge), and with it the bag of nuts; the folds of the cambric hide the bag. The left hand is now used to draw over the handkerchief and to press the bag; this causes the springs to open, and out fall the "good things" upon the plate. This creates sufficient diversion for the merest tyro of a conjuror to drop the bag behind the table unseen, while he advances to the audience politely inquiring, "Will you take a few nuts or sweetmeats?" See *Fig.* 8.

23.—*Golden Ink.*

It is a very "interesting" amusement to write one's "own verses" in the album of a "friend;" but when it is done in golden ink, and with a pen prettily entwined with beads—the gift, perhaps, of the fair owner of the album — then it ceases to be "amusement," it is "real" poetry —it is our golden age. Now the golden ink is made thus: — Procure a shell of gold, and with a camel's hair pencil wash off the gold from the shell with thin gum water, and put it into a very small phial, such as is used for permanent ink for linen; when used, it needs only to be well shaken before the pen is dipped in; after writing, the gum causes the gold to adhere to the paper. Where there is any flourishing, or ornamental writing, parts of it may be brightened by burnishing; that is, rubbing the lines with a polished piece of smooth steel, a piece of agate, or the smooth side of a sheep's or ox's tooth.

24.—*Inexplicable Motion and Sound.*

Procure a piece of lead pipe, about two inches in the bore and three inches long; the thicker the lead is the better for the experiment. The pipe being set up on end, we will call it the stand. Next obtain a piece of brass, about eight

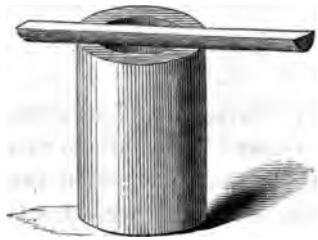


Fig 9.

inches long, one inch to one-inch-and-a-half wide, and a quarter of an inch thick; file away the edges of one of the flat sides to make it oval-shape, so that it will rock to and fro, if it be put in motion upon a table. Instead of having the brass filed, a blacksmith can give it a slight curve (observe, it must be lengthways) by a few blows with a sledge hammer; either way answers the purpose, and, when made, it is called the Hummer. The dimensions here given are not essential to the success of the experiment; they are merely given as a guide. Now, if one end of the Hummer be made hot (not quite red-hot), in a clear fire, and then laid across the stand, oval side downwards, giving it a slight rock to commence with, it will continue in motion, producing at the same time a peculiar humming sound, which motion and sound will continue for a very long time; in fact, until the stand and hummer are of the same temperature. The explanation of these phenomena must be solved by a genius as yet *unknown.*

25. — *Amusing Experiment.*

Half fill a Florence flask with water; place it over a lamp, and let it boil for a few minutes; then cork the mouth of the flask as expeditiously as possible, and tie a slip of moist bladder over the cork, to exclude the air. The water being now removed from the lamp, the ebullition will cease; but may be renewed by pouring cold water gradually upon the upper part of the flask; but if hot water be applied, the boiling ceases. In this manner the ebullition may be renewed, and again made to cease alternately, by the mere application of hot and cold water. The theory is this: water boils at 212 degrees, under the common pressure of atmosphere. Now, if the atmosphere, or a part of it, were removed, the pressure on the surface would be less; and the consequence would be, that water would boil at a much lower temperature; and this leads me to an explanation of what takes place in the foregoing experiment. I fill a flask half-full of water, and boil it a few minutes over the lamp; the steam which rises forces out the atmospheric air, and occupies its place. I then remove the lamp, and secure the flask, so as to prevent the re-admission of atmospheric air. If cold water be poured over that part of the flask occupied by the steam, the cold water will condense it, and thus a vacuum will be formed. The water then, having no pressure of

atmospheric air or steam, commences boiling afresh; but if hot water be poured upon it, the steam again occupies the surface, and the boiling ceases.

26. — *A Mariner's Compass made on a Lady's Thimble.*

A magnetic needle, very desirable to ascertain the presence of iron, is easily made, of the requisite delicacy, where a magnet is accessible. A bit of thin steel wire, or a long fine stocking

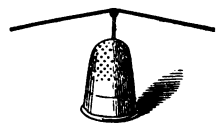


Fig. 10.

needle, having a quarter of an inch cut off at the point, is to be heated in the middle, that it may be slightly bent there; then while hot a bit of sealing wax is to be attached to the centre, and the point which was cut off, being heated at the thick end, is to be fixed in the sealing-wax, so that the sharp end may serve as a pivot, descending about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. below the centre, taking care that the ends of the needle fall enough below the pivot to keep it from overturning. It must now be magnetised, by sliding one end of a magnet, half-a-dozen or more times, from the centre to one *end of* the needle; and the other end, a similar *number of times,* from the centre of the needle to

its other end. A small brass thimble (not capped with iron) will do for the support; the point of the pivot being placed in one of the indentations, near the centre of the top, when, if well balanced, it will turn until it settles north and south. If one side preponderate, it must be nipped until the balance be restored.

27.—*An Arithmetical Trick with Cards.*

Take a pack of cards, place the first card on the table, with the *back* to you: look at it; if it is a seven, put 5 more cards on the top, making 12 in number: if it is a king, knave, or queen, place 2 cards on the top as before; if an ace, 11, and so on, till the pack is laid out (always making 12 in number). If any cards remain that will not make 12, lay them *separate* from the rest. Now, supposing you have 6 heaps, and 3 odd cards, strike off 4 heaps, and multiply the remaining 2 heaps by 13, adding in the 3 odd cards, which would make 29; then turn up all the heaps face to you, count the pips, and there will be 29! (taking no notice of the odd cards after you have added them in). If there are 10 heaps, and no odd cards, or 12 heaps, and two odd cards, *always* cut off 4 heaps; and multiply the remaining heaps by 13, as before. Court cards count as ten.

28.—*A Pleasant Amusement for an Evening Party.* (*From "Raphael's Prophetic Messenger."*)

There are few families in a position to give evening parties who do not introduce at times cards as an amusement. Various are the games invented for this purpose; and although the practice may be objected to by many, there can be no reason why they should not be employed as the vehicle of innocent recreation.

Raphael therefore introduces to the notice of his young readers the system of an amusement which is in itself perfectly harmless, and at the same time both amusing and interesting. In the words of a celebrated author, "Divination (or that which is understood by the common term fortune-telling, and which of itself is both ambiguous and inapplicable) may be pursued, in order to obtain an idea of the ultimate consequences of any act or thought, provided a system be uniform and carefully observed." The same author further adds, "that the sympathies of nature provide the means of elucidation, if the mind is sufficiently anxious."

To this Raphael might raise some question. He however offers the following, hoping it may be productive of amusement in the sense he intends it.

Take a pack of cards, and we will presume the

presiding genius to be a lady of very fair and light complexion: she will then be represented by the queen of diamonds, as persons of different complexions are represented by the different suits of the pack. Thus diamonds represent the fairest, hearts the next fair, clubs a dark complexion, and spades very dark persons. Ladies are represented by the queens of the respective suits, and gentlemen by the kings. The jack or knave of each suit represents the person's *thoughts* of that suit of which the king represents the party; thus if the king of diamonds represents a very fair man, the knave of diamonds represents his thoughts. In order to proceed, let the cards be properly shuffled, and if the presiding personage tells his or her own destiny, he or she is represented by the card (king or queen, according to the sex), as above described, or if another person's, that person is represented in like manner. Suppose one is telling another their prospects; let that person cut the pack, after being shuffled, into three lots; then, taking up the lots indiscriminately, let the cards be laid out (faces uppermost) in rows of nine in a row; then, as there are fifty-two cards in the pack, there will be five rows of nine each, and one of seven at the bottom; these being laid on a table will form nearly a square. The representative card will of course be seen in one of the rows, and commencing with that as one, count nine cards in every way pos-

sible, then the cards ending at nine in the various countings will denote what is to come to pass, according to the following scale, and which must be applied to the best and most suitable advantage by the Consulting Oracle:—

Description of the Cards.—The ace of diamonds represents a ring; the ace of hearts, your house; the ace of clubs, a letter; and the ace of spades, death, spite, or quarrelling.

OF DIAMONDS:

The Deuce is money.
Trey „ speaking with a friend.
Four „ friends.
Five „ a settlement.
Six „ pleasure.
Seven „ money. Business.
Eight „ new clothes.
Nine „ business.
Ten „ a journey. Money.

OF HEARTS:

The Deuce is a visitor.
Trey „ a kiss.
Four „ a marriage bed.
Five „ a present.
Six „ courtship.
Seven „ friends.
Eight „ new clothes.
Nine „ feasting and courtship.
Ten „ a place of amusement or courtship.

OF CLUBS:

The Deuce is vexation.
Trey „ quarrels.
Four „ a strange bed.
Five „ a bundle or parcel.
Six „ trouble.
Seven „ a prison.
Eight „ confusion.
Nine „ a drinking party.
Ten „ going by water.

OF SPADES:

The Deuce is a false friend.
Trey „ tears.
Four „ a sickbed.
Five „ a surprise.
Six „ a child.
Seven „ a removal.
Eight „ a roadway.
Nine „ a disappointment.
Ten „ sickness.

OF THE COURT CARDS.

The Kings represent males according to complexion.
The Queens represent females in like manner.
The Knaves, the thoughts of the respective parties.

Therefore, as example, suppose nine cards being counted out four different ways, or even more, and let the person be a young lady whose destiny is to be determined, and the six of hearts, the eight of hearts, the ten of hearts, and ten of diamonds, are the four terminating cards; it is shown that the lady in question will speedily receive particular attentions from a gentleman; that she will have some new apparel, go to some place of public amusement, and take a journey, or have money given to her. Supposing the queen of the suit representing the lady in question, lying on the table faces to the right hand, and a knave or king of clubs is so placed as to look towards her, it shows the attention she will receive will be from a dark gentleman; if it is the knave, and very close, it may be one of the company, or near to her, or not residing far off; but if distant, he is from a distance. It is not imperative to lay the cards out in rows of nine each, only that it affords a means of counting to a greater number of cards.

When several diamonds come together, it is a sign of receipt of money; several hearts, love; several clubs, drink and debauch; and several spades, vexation or disappointment. Spades are

the most untoward signification. A married lady, in reading the future, must make her husband king of *her* own suit; but a single lady must make her lover king of *his* own suit. The knaves of the suit are representative of their thoughts; so that what is ruling in their minds may be learned by counting from them, always taking care to include the representative card. A single lady may see how her lover is disposed towards her by the way in which his representative card lies; that is, if the king or knave's face is towards her card, it is well; if the back is turned he is not true, or is inattentive, and his thoughts are directed to another object.

If any one desires to know if she will have her wish, let her shuffle the cards well (as she likewise must on other occasions), wishing all the time for some one thing; then cut them once, and, remembering carefully what card she cuts, she should shuffle them again, and then deal the pack into three parcels; look over each parcel, and if you find the card you cut in the first instance in the same parcel as your representative card, there are great hopes; if it comes next, or within one or two, *you will certainly have your wish;* if the nine of spades is in the same parcel, a disappointment awaits you as regards your wish; if the card (the nine of spades) is near your representative card, the disappointment will *be heavy; and* according as you find the cards

run in the parcel where your representative card is, so you may judge of the wish being realised.

The nine of hearts is termed the *wish card*, and the seven of hearts the thoughts of the person whose destiny is being described, and according as these fall out in respect or next to other cards, must the result be construed.

This method of amusement is very innocent, tending to no bad results; it amuses the young mind, and is decidedly preferable to giving an old gipsy a shilling, who only laughs at your credulity, and whose pretensions are founded on ready wit alone.

29.— *The Magic Egg.*

Take a pint of water, and dissolve in it as much common salt as it will take up; with this brine half fill a tall glass; then fill up the remaining space with plain water; pouring it in very carefully down the side of the glass, or into a spoon, to break its fall. The pure water will then float upon the brine; and, in appearance, the two liquors will seem but as one. Now, take another glass, and fill it with common water. If an egg be put into this, it will instantly sink to the bottom; but if, on the contrary, the egg is put into the glass containing the brine, it will sink through the plain water only, and float upon that portion which is saturated with salt, appearing to be

suspended in a very remarkable and curious manner.

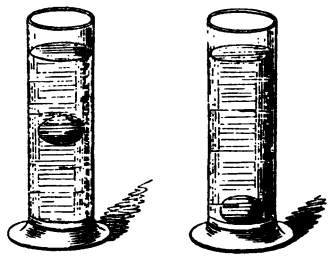


Fig. 11.

This trick has caused much astonishment when publicly exhibited, although its principle could be explained by every housewife who, before "pickling," tries the strength of the brine by observing if an egg will float on it.

30.—*Fire upon Ice.*

If a piece of potassium be pressed with a penknife upon a cake of ice, the chemical action of the materials is so energetic that they burst into a beautiful reddish-purple flame, and a hole is made in the ice where the potassium came in contact with it. Another way to make a fire is the following: — Make a hole in a block of ice with a hot poker; pour out the water, and fill up the cavity with spirits of camphor; the spirit may then be set on fire. It will have the singular appearance of "ice in flames."

31.—*Fire by Percussion.*

Take a hollow cylinder, somewhat like the common syringe, of some bad conductor of heat —of wood or of thick glass—but with this difference, that, instead of one end having an orifice for the ejection of liquid, it must be perfectly closed; it must have a piston like the syringe, also a bad conductor of heat, and which must be made to move in the cylinder perfectly air-tight. Place a bit of tinder of amadou impregnated with a little nitre — that is, steeped in a solution of saltpetre in water, and then dried—in the cylinder, then place the piston at the cylinder's mouth, and with a sudden and powerful thrust condense the air in the cylinder: the tinder may thus be made to ignite.

32.— *Walking on Red-hot Iron Plates.*

During a recent lecture at the Polytechnic Institute, London, the lecturer remarked that the setting of the Thames on fire was no longer a joke, but a reality. By dashing a small bottle of sulphuric ether with particles of metal potassium into a flat cistern, a bright flame was produced, which illuminated the whole place. He then laid four plates of red-hot iron on four bricks, and one of his attendants walked over them barefoot without any injury. By wetting his fingers in

ammonia the professor dipped them into a crucible of melted lead, and let the metal run off in the shape of bullets into a shallow cistern of water.

Boutigny first directed attention to this singular property of melted metals. Plucker of Bohn plunged his naked arm into melted bronze: he says the sensation was that of warmth only. When his arm was washed with water, and then thrust into the melted metal bath, a sensation of cold was produced.

33.— *The Moon's Influence on Man and Plants.*

The influence of the moon is admitted by all medical men practising in India. From infancy the natives of tropical climates are taught to believe in lunar influence, and that with good cause, for the intimate connection which exists between the new and full moon, the disturbed state of the atmosphere, and the attacks of epidemic, has been well ascertained. Two hundred years ago a physician, named Diemerbroeck, wrote a treatise on the Plague, in which he says, "Two or three days before and after the full moon the disease was more violent; more persons were seized at these times than at others." Many other authorities could be quoted to prove that the moon's influence is not to be regarded as purely imaginary, as is commonly the case. Many curious facts are recorded concerning the moon's influence

upon the vegetable kingdom. It is stated that if peas are sown when the moon is increasing, they never cease to bloom; that if fruits and herbs are set during the wane of the moon they are not so rich in flavour nor so strong and healthy as when planted during the increase. In Brazil the farmers plant during the decline of the moon all those vegetables whose roots are used as food; and on the contrary they plant during the increase of the moon the sugar-cane, maize, rice, &c. The English gardeners observe similar rules with regard to grafting, pruning, &c. From observations of Mr. Howard it appears that northerly winds are most frequent during a full moon, and south-west winds blow chiefly at the time of the new moon. It is also remarkable that rain falls most frequently during the last quarter of the moon, and that not a twentieth part of the rain of the whole year falls at full moon. "Lunatics," men under moon influence.

34.—*A Paradox, and its Solution: an interesting Astronomical Fact.*

Two persons were born at the same place, at the same moment of time. After an age of fifty years, they both died, also at the same spot, and at the same instant, yet one had lived one hundred days more than the other. How was this possible? Not to keep our friends in suspense,

the solution turns on a curious, but, with a little reflection, a very obvious point in circumnavigation. A person going round the world towards the west, *loses* a day, and towards the east, he *gains* one. Supposing, then, two persons born together at the Cape of Good Hope, whence a voyage round the world may be performed in a year; if one performs this constantly towards the *west*, in fifty years he will be fifty days *behind* the stationary inhabitants; and if the other sail equally towards the *east*, he will be fifty days in *advance* of them. One, therefore, will have seen one hundred days more than the other, though they were born and died in the same place, at the same moment, and even lived continually in the same latitudes, and reckoned by the same calendar.

35. — *The Letters of the Alphabet most used in Composition.*

A very correct idea has been formed by examining the printer's case and the type-founder's scale, of the relative frequency with which the different letters of the alphabet are used. It has been found on separating the letters which form words in any printed document, that for every 100 of the letter *z* distributed there are 200 of *x*, 400 of *k*, 800 of *b*, 1500 of *c*, 4000 each of *i, n, o, and s;* 4250 of *a*, 4506 of *t*, and 6000

of *e*. Thus it will be seen that the letter *e* is most used, and *t*, *a*, *i*, *n*, *o*, and *s*, are next in frequency of demand.

36.— *The Magic Candle.*

The bungling way in which M. Frikell ignites a candle at Willis's Rooms, under the pretext of doing it by magic, induces us to explain to him and to our merry young readers the real way of performing this curious and (when properly performed) astounding feat of legerdemain. M. Frikell requires a light! He then fetches a candle, the wick of which is prepared with match composition, in which is a glass-drop of sulphuric-acid; this being pinched, breaks, and the acid fires it; and with such a fizz, that the merest tyro in chymical magic at once sees into the secret. All the combustible potash compounds, though really useful in domestic matters, burn with that peculiar fizz detonation, that it is impossible for them not to be recognised by all who have struck a match; therefore, when a magician lights a candle, it should be done by a method unknown to the audience. The following, though more simple than the method adopted to deceive the public eye, will prove truly magical to those who witness it. Take an ordinary tallow candle which has burned for some time and has then been snuffed out; when the wick is quite cold place

into it a piece of dry phosphorus about the size of a quarter of a pea. Now have by you a glass rod: this is to be your magic staff. Let a friend or the servant know before-hand that you intend to perform the illusion. M. Frikell uses no apparatus, has no "preparation!" He of course has no one to do his wishes behind the scenes when he fetches the little etceteras he requires! — (this, however, aside). You ring the bell. "Jane bring a candle!" — "Yes, sir!" — "Let me see!—in the next room I have a magic rod.— (Jane brings the candle.) — Dear me! why did you not light it? Ah! Well, never mind—I will do so." Then with a pseudo-scientific touch of the wick with the rod, and behold, the candle burns! Those who were in the secret would have noticed that Jane placed the glass rod in "position," and that one end of it was nearly red hot. Chymistry tells all the rest — that a glass rod a foot long may be red hot at one end, and yet be cold enough at the other to handle; and that the heated end will be hot enough for some time to set fire to phosphorus, which burning silently and with intense heat, at once ignites the Magic Candle!

37. — *Natural Crystals.*

The metals are frequently obtained in the *crystallised* state by fusion. If a few pounds of

bismuth be melted in a crucible, and then allowed to cool until a pellicle of solid metal begins to form on the surface, crystals may be obtained by piercing this crust and allowing the still liquid portion in the centre to flow out. On breaking the shell which remains after this operation, it will be found to be lined with beautiful crystals of bismuth belonging to the cubic system. Lead, when heated in large masses, and slowly cooled, also deposits crystals, and on this circumstance is founded one of the more recent improvements in the refining of that metal. Many volatile salts and other bodies may be obtained in a crystalline state by sublimation. In this way calomel, corrosive sublimate, camphor, iodine, benzoic acid, napthaline, and a vast variety of other substances, are crystallised and purified at the same time from the non-volatile substances with which they may be contaminated.

38. — *The Feather Trick explained.*

Few of the illusions performed by M. Houdin at St. James's Theatre, caused more astonishment than this one, yet no trick ever exhibited is more simple or easier of performance to the merest novice in the Magic Arts. A large cambric or white silk handkerchief is produced, and given to the company for inspection; on its being returned to the Magician he immediately brings from it

several large plumes of feathers. The trick is performed thus: — Procure three or four large plumes of feathers from the military equipment warehouses, such as are worn by the officers or those of the foot guards at the side of their caps; take off your coat, then holding a couple of the feathers in each hand so that they will fall towards the side of the arms, put the coat on again; this is easily done, as the feathers squeeze up to a very small compass. Thus equipped, you advance to the audience, and taking the handkerchief, throw it over the one hand and cuff of the coat, and with the other hand draw out the feather from the sleeve; the feather resuming its original bulk entirely misguides the lookers on as to its previous position. One feather produced, the handkerchief is thrown carelessly over the other hand, and another brought forth in like manner, which can be repeated four times without causing suspicion. This new and ingeniously simple illusion is worthy of the inventor's magic renown.

39. — *Crystal Baskets.*

These pretty ornaments are not at all difficult to make. The basket, or any other ornament, is first fashioned with copper wire, as a skeleton of the pattern desired. For blue crystals, take a saturated solution of sulphate of copper in hot *water, place* the pattern in this liquor, and set it

in a quiet place; as the solution cools, crystals of the sulphate will be deposited on the wire; the first crystals will be small; but, to increase their size, it is only necessary to place the ornaments in a fresh and perfectly saturated solution of the copper salt.

For Yellow crystals, use the yellow prussiate of potash.

For Ruby, use the red prussiate of potash.

For White, use alum, or acetate of lead.

The Salts of Chromium, and many others, are equally applicable for this purpose, if greater variety of colour be wanted.

To preserve these ornaments, in all their beauty, they should be kept under glass shades.

All the salts named are more soluble in hot than in cold water; hence, as the hot solutions become cold, a part of the material is deposited; in so doing, each metallic salt assumes a particular shape of crystal, as though endowed with vitality. These crystals vary in form according to the metal, but are invariably the same for the same metal, and are as characteristic of their origin as a flower is of the parent plant.

40. — *To Pass a Shilling into a Ball of Worsted.*

Like all the best magical tricks that are performed, this is one of the most simple in its principle. Few tricks of the Parlour Magic kind

have caused more astonishment than this. A marked shilling is borrowed, a large ball of worsted is brought forward. Presto! The worsted is unwound, and out falls the very money which a minute ago was snug in its owner's purse.

Here is a solution of the mystery:—First procure a few skeins of thick worsted from a Berlin wool shop; next, a piece of tin bent in the shape of a flat tube, just large enough for a shilling to slip through, and about four inches long; now wind the worsted upon one end of the tube to a good-sized ball, with a shilling in your *right* hand. You are now ready to "show the trick." Place the ball of worsted upon the sideboard, or anywhere out of sight. Borrow a shilling, which request to be marked, that the audience may be assured of its identity; then picking it up by the *left* hand, you now examine the shilling in your *right* hand, pretending that it is the one that has just been given to you, and observing that "it is good," place it upon the table. You now fetch the worsted, quickly drop the marked money down the tube, and pull the ball off the tin directly it is in, advancing to the company, and winding up the ball, which, by a little pressure, secures the coin from coming out unless the worsted is unwound. Now put the ball into a glass tumbler, hold one end of the *worsted a few* yards from the glass, take up *your*

shilling from the table, show it to the company (who will imagine it to be the one that was marked), say "Presto! Fly! Pass!" give the end of the ball of worsted to one of the audience, request them to "unwind it," which being done, the money will fall out of the ball, to the absolute amazement of all who see this new and ingenious trick of legerdemain.

41. — *The Philosopher Puzzled: To put Sand into Water without wetting it.*

A magician once sent a small bag of sand to an eminent philosophical chemist, accompanied by a note stating that, "if a handful of the sand was carefully placed at the bottom of a vessel full of water, it might be removed in an hour's time as dry as when put in." This statement being so diametrically opposite to the general nature of sand, caused some perplexity in the mind of the philosopher. On trying the sand as directed, he found the assertion quite correct; and was still more puzzled in not being able to discern any apparent difference in the sand sent to him and ordinary sand. It was subjected to analysis, but without any further discovery; examined in every way, still nothing was elicited beyond the fact that this sand could be placed in water, yet not become wet. Though loth to confess his incapacity, the chemist at length sent to the magician for an explanation. This was the reply:—"Place

a clean iron pan over a clear fire; into it put as much fine silver-sand as thought proper; allow it there to remain until it is hot enough to slightly brown a card used for stirring it. Now, to every quart of sand employed, add a piece of lard or tallow the size of a hazel-nut; mix it well with the sand, continuing the heat for two or three minutes, and it is then finished. When cold, it is the *Magician's Sand*, which cannot be wetted."

When properly prepared there is not the least trace of grease on the sand.

42. — *Chymical Transmutations.*

Linen can be converted into sugar; sugar into alcohol (spirits) and carbonic acid; alcohol can be changed into ether and water; sugar can also be converted into oxalic acid, also into pure charcoal (carbon) and water. *Alcohol* (spirits) will readily change into vinegar (acetic acid). *Starch* may be transmuted either into gum, alcohol, sugar, acetic or oxalic acid, as well as many other substances, to which, however, the chymists have given such hard names that we cannot find a pen strong enough to write them.

Nearly all these changes are made to take place by boiling the material in water acidulated with sulphuric acid; or by mere contact with the acid *in a concentrated state.*

43. — *Changeable Pictures.*

First sketch a landscape in Indian ink; it should represent either a winter scene or a mountain district, the snowy Alps or Pyrenees; when complete, touch the sky and frozen lakes with a solution of acetate of cobalt. The thatch of cottages, and some of the flowers, must receive an application of a solution of muriate of copper, the trees and sward are to be treated in a like manner with muriate of cobalt. All these solutions should be used of various strengths, according to the depth of colour desired, and applied with artistic taste. These liquids will impart little or no colour to the picture, and when dry it will remain, as before, "a winter scene." But if at any time the picture is held to the fire, or slightly warmed, the scene changes — the sky becomes blue, the ice and snow from the trees and grass melt away, and they assume a foliage of a lively green; the flowers alter in like manner, and a "summer view" is represented. When the picture becomes cold, it passes again to its original tint. These "chameleon pictures" are applicable for fire-screens, when placed in a frame between two sheets of glass; they also afford much amusement to young people, and exhibit strikingly the changes of matter by the application of heat. Mr. Naylor uses *bromide of copper* for making a *distinct* dark outline; visible

when the picture is warmed, but invisible when it is cold. With this preparation a Magic Picture can be produced on plain paper, without any other solution or previous pencilling for the outline.

44. — *Laughing Gas.*

This singular substance, discovered by Dr. Priestley, in 1776, was brought into particular notice by Sir Humphry Davy, the latter being the first to observe its stimulating properties. When taken into the lungs, it induces the most agreeable state of reverie or intoxication, frequently accompanied with physical as well as mental excitement, which lasts for a few minutes, and then subsides without any unpleasant consequences. Persons who breathe it feel an indescribable pleasure and happiness: so much so as to induce laughter, and hence the name (laughing gas) given to this substance, but which chymists call nitrous oxide. Enough laughing gas may be prepared for a single experiment by heating two ounces of nitrate of ammonia in a retort, having a large ox-bladder attached to collect the gas. The process is, first to insert into the neck of the bladder a wooden pipe, or stop-cock, made of elder, with the pith pushed out; next moisten the bladder, and squeeze it up, to remove the air; *then fix it to* the retort containing the nitrate of

ammonia. Now heat the salt with a spirit-lamp: it first liquefies, then boils and decomposes, producing water (which remains in the retort) and the gas (which passes into the bladder); when the bladder is full, the experiment can be performed. Hold the bladder in the *left* hand, placing the thumb over the pipe to retain the gas; with the *right* hand close the nostrils; then empty the lungs by a long expiration; after which, insert into the mouth the pipe attached to the bladder, and breathe the gas in the same manner as if it were common air; in one or two minutes, if the experiment be successful, an elysian sensation will follow, more exquisite than can be described, and perfectly harmless.

45.— *To Prepare Crimson Flame.*

The following practical recipe appeared in a recent number of the *Mechanic's Magazine*, to which it was sent by an experienced pyrotechnist, E. Stampar, of Bradford, Yorkshire. The composition produces the red mystic fire which flickers from the torches of demons, on the altars and the fire banners of modern spectacle:— Procure 1 oz. of spirit of salt, put it into a cup, and introduce as much powdered nitrate of strontian as will make a moist pap, like bricklayers' thick mortar. Now put a gridiron over a slow fire, and on it place the cup; allow it to remain in a boiling state for two

or three hours, until it is *very nearly dry*. Avoid the deleterious orange fumes that are evolved. Now, when the mixture has cooled, add about 4 oz. of the liquid called pyroxylic spirit (price about 9*s*. 6*d*. per gallon), and pour the whole into a white bottle for use. On standing, it deposits a sediment; do not use much of this. Of course, you can vary the quantity of pyroxylic spirit,—4 or 5 oz. answer best. To use it, wind some common lamp-cotton on a nail into a ball of about two inches; drive this into the end of a torch, or the top of the altar, or the helmet of a "fire-fiend;" pour on it just as much of the liquid as the cotton will absorb, without allowing it to fall off in drops, and waste; then light it with a bit of paper, and you will see the effect.

46.— *The Elastic Egg.*

Take a good and sound egg, place it in strong vinegar, and allow it to remain for twelve hours; it will then become quite soft and elastic. In this state it can be squeezed into a tolerably wide-mouthed bottle; when in, it must be covered with water, having some soda dissolved in it. In a few hours this preparation will restore the egg nearly to its original solidity; after which the liquid should be poured off, and the bottle dried. Keep it as a curiosity to puzzle one's friends for *an explanation* how the egg was laid in it.

47. — *Mysterious Disappearance Explained.*

This astonishing illusion has amused and surprised almost every person that has witnessed it, not only in England, but on the continent also, where jugglery is more in repute. A person is placed upon a table, and over him is put a large extinguisher, made of basket-work covered with calico; in an instant the extinguisher is lifted up, and, to the wonderment of the audience, the individual who was placed under it has vanished. This trick is thus performed. The table upon which the person stands seems to be an ordinary one, because you can see under it, and the coverlet being drawn aside, shows a top of the ordinary substance, which, however, is not so in reality; this innocent-looking apparatus being what magicians call a Bellows Table, from its construction resembling that well-known and domestic "wind-instrument." The top is really double; the person who is about to "disappear," standing upon a particular part, opens a valve or trap-door; his weight is sufficient to extend the bellows, into which he stows himself like an oyster between two shells, till after the fall of the curtain. At the theatres these tables are sometimes set close up to a side scene, so that the person "disappeared," can be drawn out of the hiding-place, and hurried to a private box, where he fires off a pistol, to denote his presence.

48.— *To Produce the Sensations of Heat and Cold at the Same Time.*

Procure three basins; into one pour warm water of 33°; into the second put water of 50°; and into the third, water heated to 100°. Put one hand into the water of 33°, and the other into that of 100°. When they have remained so a few seconds, withdraw them, and immerse both hands into the water of 50°. The one which was before in warm water will now feel cold, and the one which was in the cold water will now feel warm.

49.— *To Burn the Poker in the Candle.*

With a good rasp, file off an ounce from the fire end of a poker. The iron filings produced are perfectly combustible, as may be proved by sprinkling them over the flame of a candle. As they descend into the flame they take fire, each particle burning like a star—producing, in fact, miniature fireworks. Iron filings derived from any other source burn in the same way; but we choose the illustration of the combustion of those from a poker, in order to exemplify a fact in the "chymistry of every-day affairs," which proves that iron in a solid mass will not burn, but that when divided into small atoms it takes fire even

more readily than many things which are considered easy to burn. It is just for the same

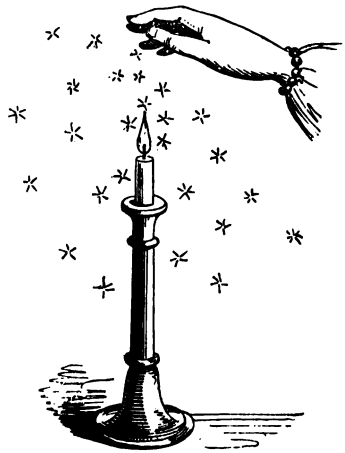


Fig. 12.

reason that Betty prefers lighting a fire with chips rather than with a log of wood.

50. — *The Gyroscope: Extraordinary Effects of Motion.*

Let a beam, free to turn in all directions, be balanced horizontally on the top of a standard; then put a small wheel on one end, cause it to rotate rapidly, and the beam will still retain its horizontal position, notwithstanding the weight of the wheel. It seems as though motion nullified

gravity. Professor R. Hunt explains this phenomenon thus: —

"This instrument illustrates the law, that the axis of rotation is preserved, in any fixed direction, immovable, while the particles surrounding it are in rapid rotary motion. Hence the humming and the peg-top stand erect — the axis of rotation — the spill or the peg being kept in a vertical position while in motion; it falls as soon as this motion sinks below a certain rate. The axis of the earth is maintained fixedly, pointing to the Polar Star, by the operation of the same law. This power may be illustrated by placing a disc of wood, or of metal, upon one end of a beam, from which one of the scales have been removed. The disc being equipoised by weights in the opposite scale; place the beam at an angle of 45—the disc being the lowest end—then, by striking the disc, get it into rapid rotation. It will be found that, while spinning, the beam is preserved rigidly in its position; but, as the disc comes to rest, the beam is restored to its horizontal position. Several small weights may be placed in the scale, while the disc is rotating, without disturbing the position of the beam."

Messrs. HORNE and THORNTHWAITE, of Newgate Street, manufacture this and many other ingenious philosophical toys.

51. — *To prove that Plants obtain their principal Nourishment from the Air.*

It is now an ascertained fact that plants imbibe their chief food from the atmosphere. This truth is not yet sufficiently known to the world; but those who doubt it can satisfy themselves by the following interesting experiment: — Take a large garden pot, fill it with good dry mould, then weigh it, being particular upon this point. Note the weight down in a memorandum-book for future reference. Now take a small slip of young willow, and having trimmed it so that it will strike root, carefully weigh that also; then plant it in the pot of mould, watering it from time to time; there is little to fear but that it will grow, and become a small tree; at that time, or when it is too large for the pot, the results may be noted. Pull up the tree; remove from the root all the earthy matter, which, together with the mould and pot, should be of the same state of dryness as when the experiment commenced; then weigh it. Now let the willow be dried, to free it from all extraneous moisture, and then weigh that also. The probable results will be that the earth will have lost about three ounces, and that the willow-slip will have gained four or five pounds. If the plant be burnt, the ash produced would account for the missing earth; the increase of substance to the plant, therefore, could

not have been derived from that source. The truth is, that plants increase in weight only when in leaf; every leaf is a mouth, a stomach, and lung to the mother plant. By one of those beautiful operations of Nature, rendering all things subservient to each other, the wind blowing brings food to the trees and plants, which, were it not for the motion of the atmosphere, would be starved to death; they, not having the power of locomotion to seek food, must have their sustenance brought to them. This experiment can be tried with any plant that will strike root from a cutting — as a vine, for instance; in fact, it can be done, if the weights be strictly attended to, with seeds, peas, or beans.

52. — *The Pigeon's Nest.*

Shouts of laughter echo from room to room as the pigeon flies out of its nest. May be that instead of a pigeon you show the trick with a guinea-pig — poor little thing! as he goes running about hither and thither, the children after him, "Queek! queek!" says he; and you have quite a compassion for the little tailless creature. With the pigeon matters are a little better; off he flies to the top of the book-case, and cooing, looks down upon his little friends with pigeon-*like grace.*

To perform this amusing conjuration make a box, in which is a drawer constructed as in the sketch *A*, *fig.* 13. In the engraving the drawer is wide open and empty.

On close examination it will be seen, however, that this drawer in sketch *A* is but a case or outer cover to the real drawer shown at *B*, which slides in and out from the opposite end. At the bottom of the box a finger hole must be made, so that the *nest* drawer can be held back while the sham drawer is opened. (See the dotted lines in top cut.) The entire box when

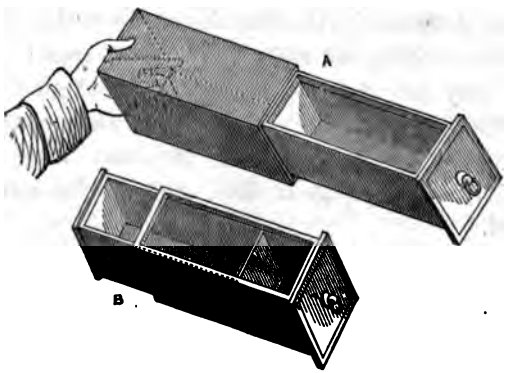


Fig. 13.

shut up may be about nine inches long, and four inches square in width and depth; this size enables you to grasp it in one hand.

To do the trick, proceed thus:—Place your

pigeon or guinea-pig in the nest drawer at any convenient time, advance to the company, tell them how that eggs were hatched in the time of Cleopatra in the Egyptian bakers' ovens (which is a fact), and how Mr. Cantello substituted steam and India-rubber in place of the natural warmth and softness of the parent bird's wings and feathers, with a like effect (which is a fact), and further how such wonderful things are done now-a-days, that by a new species of jugglery, you can hatch eggs into full-grown birds, by the mere "heat of the audience's imagination." Now grasp the box in your *left* hand, hold back the nest drawer with the fore-finger, open the sham drawer with your *right* hand, show round that all may see it is "quite empty," and shut up again "to hatch the birds." Now, when opened, the nest drawer is allowed to come with the other, out the pigeon flies, and all the rest is told.

53.—*Improved Sight.*

Sometimes it happens that, either on account of a mist, or its being too dark, or not having an eye-glass, we are unable to make out a few letters or figures which it is most important to know for certain. In such case you may *make shift* to decipher them by placing the tips of your thumb *and two forefingers* so close as to leave but a

small aperture about the size of a pin's head; by bringing this aperture close to your eye, you can approach the paper and read the characters much nearer than by ordinary vision, and thus make out what was before illegible. This make-shift will be found of great use on many occasions. A piece of card, or thick paper, pierced with a pin, will answer nearly as well, but these are not always to be had; the tips of the fingers, however, are always *at hand.*

54.— *Curious Experiment.*

Take iron filings, three ounces; flowers of sulphur, two ounces; hot water one ounce. Mix these ingredients well together in as small a vessel as will contain them, and put it in a warm place. In less than half an hour the mass becomes heated, the water evaporates, and a dry black powder will be the result, in which no particle of either iron or sulphur can be perceived; in fact, a chemical compound is produced, namely, sulphuret of iron. If iron and sulphur be mixed *without water,* no combination takes place. In this experiment the water effects the combination by bringing the particles of sulphur and iron into such close contact that they can attract each other and unite. It is as it were the bridge by which one body passes over to the other.

55.—*Spongy Lead.*

This substance is easily prepared in the following manner:—A smooth plate of zinc is coated with a thick paste of sulphate of lead and water, about an inch deep. This is now placed in a vessel filled with a solution of common salt, in an inclined position, and just so that the liquid covers it, so that, in the decomposition, the salts, newly formed, readily flow off to the bottom. Upon the sulphate of lead another plate of zinc should be fixed. In the course of a fortnight, the lead salt is changed into a mass of lead sponge. This material is extremely well adapted for receiving impressions, for making models and matrices; also for galvanic and electrotype purposes. It will doubtless rapidly find other applications among the arts. Under a powerful press it is converted into a flexible plate of metallic lead.

56.—*Freezing Water in a Red-hot Vessel.*

At the late meeting for the advancement of science, Professor Boutigny perfectly succeeded in the freezing of water in a red-hot vessel. Having heated a platinum cup red-hot, he poured into it a small quantity of water, which was kept in a globular form, as in the other experiments. He then poured into the cup some liquid sulphur*ous acid, when* a sudden evaporation ensued; and

on quickly inverting the cup, there came out a small mass of ice. This experiment called forth loud and continued applause; and M. Boutigny appeared as much delighted as his audience at the success of his experiment. The principle on which this experiment depends is this:—sulphurous acid has the property of boiling when it is at a temperature below the freezing point; and when poured into the heated vessel, the suddenness of the evaporation occasions a degree of cold sufficient to freeze water.

57.—*Beautiful Ornament for a Room.*

Dissolve in seven different tumblers, containing warm water, half-ounces of each of the sulphates of iron, copper, zinc, soda, potass, magnesia, and alumina. Pour them all, when completely dissolved, into a large evaporating-dish, and stir the whole with a glass rod. Place the dish in a warm place, where it cannot be affected by dust, or where it may not be agitated. When due evaporation has taken place, the whole will begin to shoot into crystals. These will be interspersed in small groups, and single crystals amongst each other. Their colour and peculiar form of crystallisation will distinguish each crystal separately, and the whole together, remaining in their respective places where they were deposited, will display a very pleasing appearance. *Preserve them carefully from dust.*

58.—*A Flying Toy.*

As it may be an amusement to some of my readers to see a machine rise in the air by mechanical means, I will describe an instrument of this kind, which any one can construct at the expense of ten minutes' labour:—

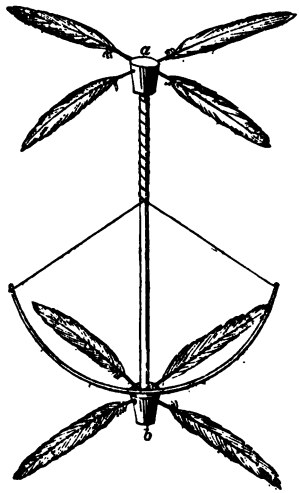


Fig. 14.

a and *b* are two corks, into each of which are inserted four wing-feathers from any bird, so as to be slightly inclined, like the sails of a windmill, but in opposite directions to each set. A round shaft is fixed in the cork *a*, which ends in a sharp point. At the upper part of the cork *b* *is fixed a whalebone* bow, having a small pivot-

hole in its centre, to receive the point of the shaft. The bow is then to be strung equally on each side to the upper portion of the shaft, and the little machine is completed. Wind up the string by turning the bow, so that the spring of the bow may unwind the corks, with their anterior edges ascending; then place the cork, with the bow attached to it, upon a table; and with a finger pressed on the upper cork, press strongly enough to prevent the string from unwinding, and taking it away suddenly, the instrument will rise to the ceiling.

59.— *Optical Amusement.*

Pierce a card with a small hole; and holding it before a window or white wall, a pin being held between the eye and the card, will be seen on the other side of the orifice inverted and enlarged. The reason of this phenomenon, as M. Lecat has observed, is that the eye sees only the image of the pin on the retina; and since the light which is arrested by the head of the pin comes from the lower part of the window or wall, while that which is stopped by the lower end of the pin comes from the upper part, the image must necessarily appear inverted relatively to the object. KNIGHTS, in Foster Lane, City, make all sorts of optical lenses, prisms, and galvanic apparatus.

60.—*Parlour Magic.*

If two white pebbles, commonly called "Milk Stones," be strongly rubbed together in the dark, a considerable quantity of light will be produced. Two pieces of borax have the same effect. If a lump of sugar be snapped asunder in the dark, a streak of light will also be visible at the instant of separation. Common fluor spar, or Derbyshire spar, if made hot in an iron ladle, will, in a dark room, shine like a star, or a glow-worm.

> "These, to the unlearned eye,
> Show oft like magic; but grandam Wisdom
> Knows them as recreations of young Science,
> In sportive mood, upon a holiday."

61.—*A Tree without a Root.*

Science sometimes attains curious results, as is fully attested by the following experiment made by the celebrated Hales. He attached the eastern branch of a young tree to its neighbour by inarching, and its western branch to another neighbour in the same way; and, after they were firmly united, he cut the stem of the middle tree from its roots, and thus left it hanging in the air by its two inarched limbs, where it flourished with considerable vigour.

62. — *Magic Mirrors.*

An interesting paper was read at a late meeting of the Paris Academy of Sciences, by M. Stanilas Julian, on the metallic mirrors made in China, and to which the name of "Magic Mirrors" has been given. Hitherto all attempts by Europeans to obtain information as to the process, in the localities where they are manufactured, have proved failures; some of the persons applied to being unwilling to reveal the secret, and others being ignorant of the process. These mirrors are called magical, because if they receive the rays of the sun on their polished surface the characters, or flowers *en relief*, which exist on the other side, are faithfully reproduced. The following information has been obtained by M. Julian, from an author named Ou-tseu-hing, who lived between 1260 and 1341. This author says: — "The cause of this phenomenon is the distinct use of fine copper and rough copper. If, on the other side, there be produced, by casting in a mould, the figure of a dragon in a circle, there is then engraved deeply on the disc a dragon exactly similar. Then the parts which have been cut are filled with rather rough copper, and this is, by the action of the fire, incorporated with the other metal, which is of a finer nature. The face of the mirror is next prepared, and a slight coating of tin is spread over it. If the

polished disc of a mirror so prepared be turned towards the sun, and the image be reflected on a wall, it presents distinctly the clear portion and the dark portion, the one of the fine and the other of the rough copper." Ou-tseu-hing states that he had ascertained this by a careful inspection of the fragments of a broken mirror. We fully expect that Albert Smith will bring home in his carpet bag one of these mirrors.

63. — "*Clairvoyance*" *explained.*

The art of telling the name of an article, the number on a bank-note, the colour of a substance, the name of a metal, the value of a piece of money, the nature of a precious stone, and other things, by a person whose eyes are blindfolded, has been called *Clairvoyance*, *Second-Sight*, or *Double-Sight.*

The "Mysterious Lady," and other persons pretending to this apparent faculty, have, from time to time, appeared before the public for the above purpose, causing a degree of astonishment in the minds of the audience almost without parallel; hence these exhibitions have been denominated "Magic," a name which implies an effect without a known cause. By a known cause we mean that which is patent to the world, and not to the individual.

From the time when the Oracles of Delphos

were consulted to our own day, man has invented things to astonish his brethren; and until the secret of one has been explained, and another invented, these mysteries have continued.

Before science was made a branch of polite learning magic had full sway, and was believed to be a gift from the Spirit of Evil to those men who paid tribute to his Satanic Majesty. Happily for the present age superstition has passed away, and we are no longer horrified by hearing that a "learned judge" has ignorantly condemned such and such a person to be burned for witchcraft, which, unfortunately for the many poor creatures who suffered, was the case in the time of "good Queen Elizabeth," and even at a more recent period.

Clairvoyance, like all the presumed magical arts, astonishes people no more when the matter is explained to them. They are then surprised at their own dulness and incapacity "to see through" such a simple thing.

The whole system of presumed "double-sight" rests with two persons — one who advances to the audience *to receive* the article desired to be experimented upon, and who *asks a question* of the other; and the blind-folded person, *who replies.* The effect of these questions and answers being arranged into a system and order, constitutes the whole art of Clairvoyance.

Every question has a corresponding answer;

and, to be perfect, requires a good memory—not more, however, perhaps, than that required of an actor who learns "a part" in a new tragedy. The simplicity of the questions principally misleads the audience, being no other than an ordinary interrogation which any one would make; modified only by an understanding between the confederate parties, that the same sentence, differently arranged or put, calls forth a different reply, thus,—

Question. Is it plain or ornamented?
Answer. Ornamented.
Question. Is it ornamented or plain?
Answer. Plain.

We will now give a few illustrations of the system of questions and answers, premising that the same order can be, and is frequently, carried out to a very elaborate extent. First, then, we have questions relating to colours, precious stones, metals, wearing apparel, jewellery, numbers and dates, money, miscellaneous articles, &c. &c.

FOR COLOURS.

Question. What colour is it?—*Answer.* Black.
Q. What is the colour?—*A.* Blue.
Q. Tell me the colour?—*A.* Green.
Q. Has it a colour?—*A.* White.
Q. Any colour?—*A.* Orange or yellow.
Q. Name the colour?—*A.* Brown.

FOR METALS.

Q. What metal?—*A.* Gold.
Q. What is the metal?—*A.* Silver.

Q. Tell me the metal. — *A.* Copper.
Q. Name the metal. — *A.* Iron or steel.
Q. What metal is it? — *A.* Brass.

FOR STONES.

Q. What stone is it? — *A.* Jet.
Q. What is the stone? — *A.* Topaz.
Q. Tell me the stone. — *A.* Emerald.
Q. Name the stone. — *A.* Diamond.
Q. Do you know the stone? — *A.* Cornelian.
Q. Any stone? — *A.* Amethyst.

MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.

Q. What have I here? — *A.* A purse.
Q. What is this? — *A.* A toothpick.
Q. Name this. — *A.* A pocket-comb.
Q. This will puzzle you. — *A.* Court plaister.
Q. Speak loud. — *A.* A letter.
Q. Answer instantly. — *A.* A handkerchief.
Q. Has it a colour? — *A.* White.
Q. Is it perfumed? — *A.* Yes.
Q. Tell me now. — *A.* Keys.
Q. Is this of any use? — *A.* An almanack.
Q. What should be done with this? — *A.* Burn it; a cigar, or cigar-case.
Q. Do ladies or gentlemen use this? — *A.* Ladies; a needle-case, or pin-cushion.
Q. Do you know this? — *A.* Yes — well I remember it — a cane or walking-stick.
Q. Now can you tell. — *A.* A pocket-book.
Q. Is this for any purpose? — *A.* A reticule.
Q. How do you tell what I possess? — *A.* By sympathy — a ring.

ARTICLES OF JEWELLERY.

Q. Would you like this? — *A.* Yes; a watch.
Q. Do you admire this? — *A.* A brooch.
Q. Who gave me this? — *A.* A lady — a bracelet.
Q. What is now in my hand? — *A.* A breast-pin.

Q. Now, who gave this? — *A.* A gentleman — a chain.
Q. Tell me, instantly, who gave this. — *A.* A lady — a chain.

MONEY.

Q. What have I now? — *A.* Money.
Q. Now what have I got? — *A.* A sovereign.
Q. Can you tell again? — *A.* Half-a-crown.
Q. Is this the same? — *A.* A shilling.
Q. You say I have money, but don't tell me the coin. — *A.* A florin.
Q. You say I have money; why not tell me the value, if you can see it? — *A.* Half-a-sovereign.
Q. I cannot hear you. — *A.* A bank-note.
Q. What is its value? — *A.* Five pounds.
Q. Of what value is it? — *A.* Ten pounds.
Q. Can you tell its value? — *A.* Twenty pounds.
Q. How much is it worth? — *A.* Fifty pounds.

The above illustrations are sufficient to show the plan of simple questions; but as it frequently happens that *particulars* of the articles are required, they then become complex, but are no less easily understood than the simple questions, because the latter are only combinations of the former. Thus, —

AN ARTICLE DESCRIBED.

Q. 1. Is this for any purpose? — *A.* A reticule.
Q. 2. What colour is it? — *A.* Black.
Q. 3. What have I here? — *A.* A purse.
Q. 4. Tell me the colour? — *A.* Green.
Q. 5. What have I now? — *A.* Money.
Q. 6. I cannot hear you. — *A.* A bank-note.
Q. 7. Of what value is it? — *A.* Ten pounds.
Q. 8. Is this the same? — *A.* No: a shilling.
Q. 9. Tell me now? — *A.* Keys.
Q. 10. Answer instantly? — *A.* A handkerchief.

It should be understood that the questioner,

during the process of eliciting the answers, uses such actions as are necessary to call forth the replies. After the second question is answered, the reticule is opened, and the purse (if any) taken out; the purse is also opened, and the note or shilling, as the case may be, is brought forth. These being returned to the bag, the keys or handkerchief are removed before the ninth or tenth question is put.

ANOTHER ARTICLE DESCRIBED.

Q. Would you like this? — *A.* A watch.
Q. What is the metal? — *A.* Silver.
Q. Now who gave this? — *A.* A gentleman; there is a chain attached.
Q. Of what metal is the chain made? — *A.* Gold.

OTHER ARTICLES DESCRIBED.

Q. Do you admire this? — *A.* Yes, a brooch.
Q. Do you know the stone? — *A.* Yes, cornelian.
Q. Has it a colour? — *A.* White.
Q. Now can you tell? — *A.* A pocket-book.
Q. What is the colour of the leather? — *A.* Blue.
Q. Speak loud! (here the book is opened) — *A.* A letter.
Q. The wax—"what colour is it" sealed with?—*A.* Black.

We have now given sufficient explanation and illustrations to show the basis of this system. Those who wish to practise it must invent a vocabulary of their own, or make such additions as are necessary to render it complete. The most numerous or various questions are required for the "Miscellaneous" articles expected to be met with in a large party; but we doubt not that many of our readers will readily accomplish

the task; and, when learnt, it will afford much amusement to themselves and friends.

64. — *The Game of Scissors.*

This game, which is a great favourite of both sexes in France, would be a very agreeable one to introduce at our English picnic or gipsy parties. The method of proceeding is this: — Various prizes, such as neck-ties, handkerchiefs, trinkets, &c., are suspended by means of thread from a branch of a tree, or from a line, the ends of which are fixed to the trunks of two trees standing at a short distance from each other. The competitors for the prizes have their eyes bandaged; they then, with scissors in hand, advance and endeavour to cut down a prize. To render this the more difficult, the left hand is secured to prevent their feeling for the object which they are attempting to reach with the scissors. In order, too, to prevent any friendly hint from reaching the ear, a drum, or some other noisy instrument should be used (as in France) to drown the sound of the voice. Not only on a green lawn in the summer, but in a snug room during the winter evenings, this amusing game might be resorted to; and, in the latter case, a lady might play on the piano Mozart's rattling overture to Don Giovanni, which would be a *good substitute for* the drum, while the game is

going on. Only one person at a time is allowed to try for the prizes, and the time of trial is limited, as may be agreed upon.

65.—*Curious Experiment: a Solid produced by mixing two Liquids.*

In a wine-glassful of water dissolve as much chloride of calcium as the water will take up; in another wine-glassful of water dissolve as much carbonate of potash as will saturate the water. If the two *transparent liquids* be now mixed together in a tumbler, a *solid* will be produced.

66.— *To change the Colour of a Flower.*

If the stem of a white rose be placed in a solution of yellow prussiate of potash for four or five hours, and then placed in a solution of sulphate of iron, the colour will be changed to a delicate primrose, while the fragrance remains unchanged. The pink candy-tuft will change to an emerald green by the fumes of tobacco. Purple dahlias can be tipped with white, and a scarlet dahlia tipped with yellow, by holding the flowers over the fumes of burning sulphur.

67.— *The Three Halos.*

The following experiment, which illustrates in a pleasing manner the actual formation of halos,

has been given by Dr. Brewster:—Take a saturated solution of alum; and having spread a few drops of it over a plate of glass, it will rapidly crystallise in small flat octahedrons, scarcely visible to the eye. When this plate is held between the observer and the sun, or a candle, with the eye very close to the smooth side of the glass plate, there will be seen three beautiful halos of light, at different distances from the luminous body.

68.— *Vapourgraphic Glasses.*

An ingenious person may afford "no end" of amusement to himself and friends by the aid of a few dozen magic vapourgraphic glasses, on which are invisibly delineated a variety of questions and answers of an appropriate character, such as love-questions, conundrums, &c. Real "dissolving" views may also be depicted on these glasses, possessing an interest according to their artistic value. Glass Valentines may also be made in the same way, which may have invisibly impressed upon them any written theme, poetry, or initials—

> "Breathe on this glass, and you'll divine
> The portrait of your Valentine."

These vapourgraphic glasses are very easily made, and at a cost not worth mentioning. When *finished they have* nothing peculiar in their ap-

pearance to indicate their latent graphic powers; hence, to a stranger to the mystery, they only appear like ordinary glass. The secret is this: — Procure a few pieces of window glass, about the size of an ordinary playing-card; then write or draw on them whatever may be thought proper with a quill pen that has been dipped in *hydrofluoric acid*, using this watery liquid just as you would ink. After the design has thus been depicted upon the glass for about two minutes, the glasses are to be washed in clean water, and polished with a silk handkerchief or a dry soft cloth. The drawing or writing will now be perfectly invisible, but, if breathed upon, the pictures or letters become "as clear as noonday." The same effect is observed if the glasses be held over the steam of hot water; hence their name, *vapour*, or steam; *graphic*, relating to writing. Hydrofluoric acid, as it eats into glass, is sold in leaden bottles by the laboratorian chemists.

69.—*To find the Difference between two Numbers, the greater of which is unknown.*

Take as many nines as there are figures in the smaller number, and subtract that sum from the number of nines. Let another person add the difference to the larger number, and taking away the first figure of the amount, add it to the last figure, and that sum will be the difference of the

two numbers. *Example:* John, who is 22, tells Thomas, who is older, that he can discover the difference of their ages; he therefore privately deducts 22 from 99 (his age consisting of two figures, he of course takes two nines); the difference, which is 77, he tells Thomas to add to his age, and to take away the first figure from the amount, and add it to the last figure, and that will be the difference of their ages; thus: —

The difference between John's age and 99 is . .	77
To which Thomas adding his age	35
The sum is . .	112
Then by taking away the first figure 1, and adding it to the figure 2, the sum is	13
Which added to John's age	22
Gives the age of Thomas	35

70. — *The Magic Coffee-pot.*

Although the atmosphere may seem to us almost destitute of weight, compared with the solid and liquid bodies of which the earth is mainly composed, it nevertheless possesses actual weight, and, like all other gases, exerts its pressure in all directions alike. It is in this respect especially that gases differ from solids and liquids, for the latter have only a tendency to press downward, while gases in general, from their extreme elasticity and the mobility of their particles, press as much in an upward as in a downward direction.

If it were not for this circumstance, any soft object on the earth would be completely crushed by the weight of the surrounding air; for it is

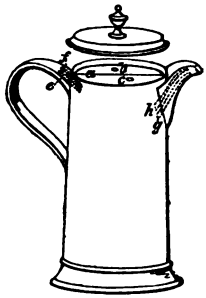


Fig. 15.

found that the atmosphere presses with a weight of nearly 15 lbs. on every square inch of all objects on the earth's surface; a weight which would be sufficient to overwhelm most of the works of nature, if there were not a corresponding pressure in an exactly opposite direction to counteract its effect. Such being the case, it will be readily understood why a tube, open at one end and sealed at the other, may be filled with water, and inverted with the open end downwards, without the liquid escaping. The *upward* pressure of the air (not being counteracted by any *downward* pressure) acts upon the under surface of the water, thus opposing the natural tendency of the liquid to fall, and causing it to retain its position; but if a hole be made in the sealed or

upper end, the *upward* pressure of the atmosphere on the *under* surface will be counteracted by the *downward* pressure on the *upper* surface, (which has now free access to the air,) and the water will fall by its own weight.

The principle and action of the Magic Coffee-Pot will now be clearly comprehended. The pot is divided into two compartments, *b*, *c*, each of which has a pipe (*h g*) connected with the spout, and another leading through the hollow handle to the two little openings, *e*, *f*. Thus each compartment has two independent openings. The pot being uncovered, coffee is poured through *b* into the one compartment, and milk through *c* into the other, and the corks and lid are replaced. Now, if the thumb be placed upon the two openings *e*, *f*, neither coffee nor milk will be able to be poured out; for the pressure of the atmosphere at the spout is not counteracted, and therefore keeps both liquids in their respective compartments; but if the thumb be skilfully withdrawn from the aperture *f* and retained on the opening *e*, coffee will obviously escape from the spout on tilting the pot; if, however, *f* be kept closed, and *e* opened, the milk will escape, and if the thumb be removed from both apertures, the milk and coffee will issue from the spout together. The effect of this trick is very startling, for the Coffee-Pot, which at first appears to be empty,

may be made to discharge coffee, milk, or coffee and milk together at the pleasure of the company.

71.— *To tell a Person any Number he may privately fix on.*

When the person has fixed on any number (say 6) bid him double it, and add four to the doubling; then multiply the whole by five; to the product let him add twelve, and multiply the amount by ten. From the total of all this let him deduct 320, and tell you the remainder; from which, if you cut off the two last figures, the number that remains will be the one he fixed on.

Example.

6	16	92
2	5	10
12	80	920
4	12	320
16	92	6(00

72. — *Black Peter.*

There is a game, very popular in Germany, called Black Peter. A pack of cards is dealt out in equal numbers to the company, three of the four knaves having been previously withdrawn. Each person then examines his cards, and pairs

off as many as possible, casting the pairs into the middle of the table. This done, the dealer turns his hand back upwards, and offers to the person on his left the choice of a card. This person, having drawn one, tries to pair it with one in his hand; and thus he in his turn offers those he has remaining to his neighbour. And so the game goes round — it being the object of every player to get rid of all his cards, by pairing them off as rapidly as possible. One card, however, — the knave — cannot be paired; and the person who is left with this Black Peter in his hand is the loser. The game is a lively one; since every player to whom Black Peter is passed endeavours to assume a careless air and give it to his neighbour.

73. — *Hot and cold, White and Black, Water in one Vessel.*

Pour cold water into a tumbler till it is three parts full; then put a piece of card to float on it; now pour hot water on the card, which will break its fall; the hot water will then remain in the upper part of the glass, while the cold water will be at the bottom. If we reverse the order of this experiment, placing the hot water in the glass first, and afterwards the cold water, the whole will quickly mix and become of one

uniform temperature. If either the hot or cold water be coloured with a little ink prior to the experiment, we shall have not only a hot and cold, but also a black and white liquid in the same glass. The explanation of this little experiment is simple enough. Hot water is much lighter than cold water, hence the former will float upon the latter. Perhaps, dear reader, you can now understand why when cold milk is poured into hot tea, it sinks instantly to the bottom of the cup.

74. — *Triplicity of the Year* 1857.

The following are some of the curiosities of the figure 3, in relation to the figures of the past year: — First, add all the figures and divide the sum obtained by the last figure in the year, $1+8+5+7=21\div 7=3$. Second, add the second and fourth figures, and divide the sum by the third, $8+7=15\div 5=3$. Third, add the second and fourth, then subtract therefrom the sums of the first andthird, $(8+7)-(1+5)$, and the quotient will be 9, the second power of 3. Fourth, multiply the first and second figures, 1×8, and subtract this sum from $5\times 7=35$, the quotient is 27, the third power of 3.

For duplicity we must look forward to the year 1861, which, by the mere addition of all its figures, gives the fourth power of 2 (16).

75.—*The Temperance Cup.*

Who hath woe? Who hath sorrow?
Who hath contention? Who
hath wounds without cause?
Who hath redness of eyes?
They that tarry long at the
wine! They that go to
seek mixed wine! Look
not thou upon the
wine when it is red,
when it giveth its
colour in the
CUP;
when it
moveth itself
aright;
AT
the last
it biteth like a
serpent, and stingeth like an adder.

76. — *The Remainder.*

A very pleasing way to arrive at an arithmetical sum, without the use of either slate or pencil, is to ask a person to think of a figure, then to double it, then to add a certain figure to it, now halve the whole sum, and finally to subtract from that the figure first thought of. You are then to tell the thinker what is the remainder.

The key to this lock of figures is, that *half* of whatever sum you request to be added during *the* working of the sum *is the remainder.* In the

example given five is the half of ten, the number requested to be added. Any amount may be added, but the operation is simplified by giving only even numbers, as they will divide without fractions.

Example.

Think of	7
Double it	= 14
Add 10 to it	10
Halve it	½)24
Which will leave	12
Subtract the number thought of . . .	7
THE REMAINDER will be	5

77. — *A Brown Paper Electrical Machine.*

A simple, cheap, and effective electrical machine, according to M. Thore, may be made by joining the ends of strips of paper about eight inches wide, so as to make an endless band, and stretching it on two wooden pulleys covered with silk, one of which is rapidly turned by a handle. M. Thore states that electricity was developed by pressing a warm flat-iron upon the paper as it passed over one of the pulleys, the warm iron taking the place of "the rubber" in the ordinary machine, and that the effect so produced was remarkable. It is also asserted that a machine so constructed may be worked under atmospheric conditions which would arrest the action of those ordinarily in use.

78. — *Phosphoric Oil.*

Nothing in the world is more like "bottled moonshine" than phosphoric oil. A light without heat! — astonishing! — but it is so. The light emitted by phosphoric oil is an unearthly spiritual kind of light, just such as would interest those readers who are expected to read this little book. However near we are to its luminous influence, it nevertheless always appears to be at a distance. As it is probable that light from this source will have a practical application in places where the common artificial light would be dangerous, we shall explain the process of making it, for the entertainment of our young laboratorians, many of whom may, perhaps, live to see the phosphoric lamp used in dangerous mines. For experiment take a thin glass vial; about half-fill it with fine olive oil; then drop into it a piece of phosphorus the size of a bean; now place the bottle in boiling hot water until the oil is quite hot; shake it now and then, and the phosphorus will dissolve; keep the vial well corked; then let it get cold. Whenever you want a little moonshine, take the cork out of the bottle, shake the oil, and there will be light!

79. — *Cards and their Origin.*

There lies a deeper meaning in this game, as *in chess,* than may be generally known or ac-

knowledged. These four drawings signify the four conditions of society, the church, *coppe*, the priesthood; the sword, *spada*, the nobility and military; money, *danari*, the trading classes, burghers; and clubs, *bastoni*, the lower order, or peasantry. Each division runs from one to ten; then follows the *fante*, pedestrian or plebeian; *cavallo*, horsemen, knights; and *Re*, the general or supreme head; so the four orders contend under the influences of cunning and luck, which gives the advantage first to this party, then to that, now to the other. The French cards, like the German, are later importations and translations from the Italian; we give the names in each language: —

Coppe . .	Cœur . .	Herz . .	Hearts.
Spado . .	Piques . .	Schippen . .	Spades.
Danari . .	Carreaux . .	Schellen . .	Diamonds.
Bastoni . .	Trefle . .	Laub . .	Clubs.

At the same period the knight was transformed into lady or queen; the striking coincidence of the four divisions of the pack, with the Indian castes, encourages the idea of the eastern origin of this game, an origin which probably might be referred to very distant ages.

80. — *Change of Colours.*

Make an infusion of logwood in the same manner that tea is made; the only precaution is,

not to make it in a metallic vessel. Now pour out some of the logwood tea into four wine-glasses; to one of the glasses add a few drops of vinegar, to another put in a few grains of alum, and into the third glass a few grains of green copperas (sulphate of iron); in the fourth glass the liquid may be left of its natural colour, while the three former will be changed respectively into red, blue, and black. An infusion of red cabbage will change in the same manner, and becomes green by the addition of a few drops of hartshorn.

81. — *The Number Eleven.*

There is a curious property of the number 11, which, perhaps, may not be generally understood, viz.: — *In any multiple of* 11, *the sum of the odd digits is equal to the sum of the even, or their difference is divisible by* 11. Thus, in the number 7975, the sum of the odd $5+9=14$, and the sum of the even $7+7=14$. Consequently, a number divided by 11 leaves the same remainder as the sum of the even digits subtracted from that of the odd; as, for instance, 9876543 divided by 11 leaves a remainder (6), and 18 (the sum of the even digits) subtracted from 24 (the sum of the odd) leaves the same remainder (6). Should the sum of the even exceed the sum of the odd, 11, or a multiple of 11, must be added to the *latter* before subtraction. As I am at a loss for

a good explanation of this singular property, I shall leave the subject to the consideration of some of my more talented readers.

82.— *To make Sulphur Coins.*

Prepare first the requisite moulds of both sides of the coin, by pouring plaster of Paris on each side alternately. Make a line, or other mark, on each mould, to show the position that they are afterwards to be placed in, that the heads and devices may be in such a position relative to each other as they are in the original coin. Then melt some sulphur (that is best which has been melted two or three times before, so that it has acquired a light brown colour). When ready to pour, hold the two moulds at the proper distance from each other, according to the thickness of the coin, and with the marks of both in a line with each other, and wind round the edge of the moulds a strip of card, in such a manner that the card shall go very nearly round them; a small vacuity only being left at the top. This being prepared, hold the card between the fingers and thumb, then pour in the sulphur, and as it shrinks pour in more, until the space between the moulds is full. It will immediately congeal, and, when removed, it will be found to have taken a fine impression from the moulds, and to have all the sharpness of the original coin. When taken out,

it may be trimmed with a knife around the edges, for sulphur has the property of remaining soft for some considerable time after melting. To give the artificial coins clearness, and an appearance of antiquity, they must be rubbed all over with blacklead, and then the blacklead removed from the more prominent parts with a soft damp rag. A fine metallic appearance is given to medals by varnishing over the blacklead surface with a weak solution of dragon's blood in spirits of wine, by partially rubbing the blacklead off. The moulds must be damped previously to using.

83. — *To Silver the Interior of Glass Vessels.*

The following is the formula from the specification of the patentee: — One ounce of the spirits of hartshorn, or ammonia; two ounces of nitrate of silver; three ounces of spirits of wine; three ounces of water. One ounce of this solution is mixed with a quarter of an ounce of grape-sugar (honey will do, *S. P.*) and a quarter of a pint each of spirits of wine and of water; it is then filtered, and is ready for use. It is applied to the glass, and the vessel put into water at a temperature of 160° Fahrenheit, remaining in contact therewith till the silvering is effected. It should be borne in mind that all the quantities above given can be divided, if the experiment is required *to be* tried on a small scale. [The writer finds

from actual experiment, this to answer perfectly, and adds that the interior of vessels may be "coppered" by an analogous process, using the ammoniacal solution of copper in place of the silver salt — other ammonurets of metals also act in the same way — thus is extended the application of the patentee's process.]

84. — *Solid Steel will float on Water.*

If the blade of a well-polished knife be dipped into a basin of cold water, the particles of each of these two bodies do not seem to come in contact with each other; for when the blade is taken out, the water slides off, leaving the blade quite dry, as if it had previously been smeared with some greasy substance. In the same way, if a common sewing needle be laid horizontally on a glass of water, it will not sink, but forms a kind of trench on the surface, on which it lies and floats about. This proceeds from the little attraction which exists between the cold water and the polished steel. It is necessary that both the knife, in the former experiment, and also the needle, should be dry and clean; otherwise the effect will not be produced. The needle must be carefully placed on the surface.

85. — *Ornamental Eggs.*

When eggs are to be ornamented, the vital principle is first to be destroyed by boiling them

in water for five minutes. Eggs are easily dyed of various colours; such colouring substances as are soluble in water will nearly always stain an egg-shell. When an egg is wrapped up in a piece of scarlet cloth and boiled for an hour in water, it will have a beautiful rose colour. Eggs may be rendered blue by boiling them in water containing a little prussiate of potash, and when dry dipping them for a minute or so in cold water that contains a little sulphate of iron. Turmeric in water stains an egg yellow. Sumach, Brazil wood, and other dye stuffs, impart various hues, all of which may be modified in tint by being dipped a second in alum water, salt of tin, sulphate of iron, &c. So much for "golden eggs." *To produce figures in relief upon eggs* we have first to draw the design, whatever it may be, on the shell, with tallow. After the grease has been properly absorbed, the egg is put into strong vinegar. The acid dissolves those parts of the shell that are not touched with the grease; and thus, after the egg is finally cleaned with soap, the design, being untouched by the vinegar, remains in relief. By judiciously using a dye stuff after the acids, and before the final cleansing with soap, a white figure in relief may be produced upon a coloured ground. Again, by drawing a picture with a grease crayon, and then placing the egg in the dye bath, coloured pictures may be produced *without* the use of vinegar. Pencil sketches upon

eggs are also very effective, the form assisting perspective. These drawings may be fixed by a coating of white varnish.

86.— *Anderson's Scrap-Book Trick.*

When a couple of hats, a basket of flowers, two bonnets, a portmanteau, and a bird's cage suddenly make their appearance from between the covers of a scrap-book, it certainly does at first sight seem to be very wonderful; yet if any illusion of the public conjurors be less deserving of the title of "legerdemain" than another, it is the trick of the scrap-book. The whole of this deception is explained by stating that the articles produced are mechanically constructed upon the same principle as the gibus, or French opera hat, or the caspiato, or folding bonnet, as sold by Mrs. Smith, of Regent Street. A bird's cage can as easily be made to fold up as the wire framework of a hat or bonnet; so likewise can a sham portmanteau or a basket. In the sham portmanteau the wirework is covered with japanned cloth, in imitation of solid leather. Although a bad stage trick, yet an ingenious lad can make it a good one to amuse his friends at "the old house at home," and cause some merriment at the festive season. The scrap-book is constructed like a chess and backgammon board, many of which fold up hollow in the centre to hold the men, and are

bound at the back to represent a book. When the articles are made, which, when wanted, are to spring up like "Jack-in-a-box," they are to be placed severally in the book; then, after the usual cabalistic formalities, each article is to be brought forth from time to time. If your grandma is looking on very intently through her spec's, it is ten to one but that she whispers in your pretty cousin's ear, "Bless the boy! I always said he was clever!"

87.—*Sympathetic, or White Ink.*

Writing, with this ink, is not legible until acted upon by some chemical agent. It is principally used for secret correspondence, both political and private. Prior to the establishment of the Penny Postage, it was greatly used to defraud the Government, by persons sending intelligence thus written upon newspapers. One of the simplest forms of its preparation is to dissolve one ounce of sulphate of iron (green vitriol) in two ounces of thin gum-water. Writing executed with this fluid is invisible, but is immediately developed by brushing the part over with strong tea, coffee, or an infusion of nut-galls.

Another form is a solution of acetate of lead (sugar of lead) in water. Writing done with this liquid instantly becomes of a yellow colour by *drawing* over it a feather, previously moistened

with an aqueous solution of sub-borate of soda (borax).

The chloride of copper, or cobalt, also answers well for sympathetic ink. It should be used in the same way as for "Changeable Pictures," described at No. 43, p. 59.

Writing done with milk, or lemon juice, upon paper, is rendered visible by being made very hot, but cannot be depended on with certainty.

88.—*Living Cribbage.*

Fifteen players are entered for this game, thirteen are to personify "cards," while two are chosen "to play the game;" each person is to be named in this way: thirteen cards, from ace to king are to be laid upon a table face downwards, choosing one each. Whatever the card be, that in future is to be the name of the drawer. Thus, Arthur is a king, Emma is a queen, Charley is a knave, George is an ace, Septimus is a seven, Jessie is a five, and so on; to prevent error, every card is to be placed in the pocket or reticule of its owner. Play! The room being cleared, those who are to play the game are to stand one at each side at the head of the room. All the "cards" standing in a row, they are now to be "shuffled;" this is done by anybody going anywhere, and anyhow; and finally, at a word from the players, "Pack the cards!" they range themselves again

in a row or "pack," without any reference as to who or what they are. The players then say, "Cut for deal!" Three "cards" are then to be taken by each player, and whatever be at the bottom of each "cut" being named, the lowest takes the deal. The cards used for the "cut" are now replaced, and the whole of the cards are again "shuffled," and again ranged in a row. This causes a good deal of fun. They must now be dealt alternately by the person who won the deal, five cards to each player; at the same time the "cards" take their place at each side of the room. The players now examine their "hands," make their choice, retain three, and reject two each for the "crib." The crib are now to take seats while the game is played. "Cut for turn up!" As there are but three cards now remaining of the pack, the middle card is to be the "turn up." The game is now played exactly in the same way as a regular card game, the court cards counting ten. Now for the first fifteen—two! Sequence—three! made when you can. Twenty-eight—a *go?* No, three are thirty-one! —two holes; and one for my last card. The non-dealer must now count and "take" his hand; this done, the dealer does the same, not forgetting his "crib." The score may be kept on a regular board, and if two lads are in company they may act as "pegs." All the points being taken, the *whole of the* cards are to be again "shuffled" to

the tune of Roger de Coverley, if there be a piano in the room. Thirty-one is the winning point of living cribbage, and until that point be gained the remainder of the game is but a repetition of what has already been explained. "The players'" task is to be perfectly familiar with the personified cards, for if either "revoke" the game is lost, and new players have to be selected. The fun of living cribbage lies in the pantomimic action of the "cards," their manner of stepping from hand to crib, their quick appearance when "played," the ever changing company which constitutes the "hands," the uncertainty of who will be kept in hand and who "thrown out" for crib, who will be "turn up," and when there will be "a flush."

89.— *The Parlour Laboratory.*

Of all the sciences, operative chemistry is the most popular. To be delighted and amused all the while we are learning a difficult task so allures us over every lesson, that we may cease to wonder how nearly all the renowned chemists have in their youth been only "boys fond of experiments." That the world may reap the benefit of the talent of some future philosopher, we shall now show how to arrange a complete laboratory for a few shillings. The first thing requisite to be procured is a common table with a drawer

about half a yard wide and one yard long. Round the back and sides there must be a ledge two inches high, also an inner bar or ledge, between which four dozen vial bottles will stand in a single row round your parlour laboratory, for such we must now designate what was before merely a table. Six of the vials are to have glass stoppers; the remainder are to be fitted with corks. These bottles will contain the various chemicals and tests for future experiments. A small retort-stand is easily made with a round stick inserted in a six-inch square block of wood; some stout iron wire twisted into form will make the rings for it to hold flasks, evaporating dishes, &c. A lamp is readily constructed out of a short wide-mouthed bottle fitted with a bung, through which passes a piece of glass tube to receive the wick. A small wood box, put together with white lead at the joints, is everything that could be desired for a pneumatic trough for the manipulation of gases, &c. A gallipot filled with kitchen grease, into which is inserted a thick bunch of wick, forms an excellent lamp for blow-pipe analysis. Blow-pipes are purchased for sixpence each. A shilling spent at the old bottle shop will supply the remainder of all the apparatus required, such as a couple of oil flasks, a wide-mouthed bottle to hold half a pint for a gas jar, and some pomatum pots; a common tea-*saucer answers* well for our evaporating dish. So

now for chemicals—sulphate of iron, sulphate of copper, prussiate of potash, nitrate of barytes, phosphate of soda, oxalate of ammonia, carbonate of ammonia, caustic potash, common salt (chloride of sodium), gall nuts, sulphuret of potassium, are all to be had in portions from a pennyworth to three pennyworth. These are to be dissolved severally in distilled water, and put into the corked bottles. These form the principal tests in the process of analysis. In the stoppered bottles we must put sulphuric acid, nitric acid, muriatic acid, strong ammonia; these are the principal substances used for dissolving metals, earthy rocks, &c. In the other bottles we keep such substances as phosphorus, sulphur, chlorate of potass, nitre, borax, alum, potassium, iodine, indigo, chlorine water, lime water, manganese, acetate of lead, starch, sugar, alcohol, naphtha, oil, &c. In the laboratory drawer should be found test-paper, pliers, wire, dusters, and such-like, in various divisions. Numerous experiments for the winter evenings may be performed with this laboratory, as may be seen on referring to several articles in this little book.

90. — *The Protean Light.*

Soak a cotton wick in a strong solution of salt and water, dry it, place it in a spirit lamp, and when lighted it will give a bright yellow light for a long time. If you look through a piece of

blue glass at the flame, it will lose all its yellow light, and you will only perceive feeble violet rays. If before the blue glass you place a yellow glass, the lamp will be absolutely invisible, though a candle may be distinctly seen through the same glasses.

91.—*The Walking Shilling.*

To perform this trick, first procure a long and strong human hair, to each end of which fasten a small piece of cobbler's wax, about the size of half a pea; place one end in the waistcoat pocket, and the other hold between the forefinger and thumb of the right hand; then ask one of the company for a shilling, and in taking it from them press the wax to the under side of the money; then place the piece down carefully on a table or in a wine-glass. On moving gently away, and making (as a feint) an enticing noise with the lips, the shilling (being drawn by the hair) will of course follow. So again, by putting the piece on the extended hand, and moving the arm forward, the money will appear to pass along the hand in a very strange manner. You may also place the money in a drinking cup, and then entice it out in the same way, causing much fun and laughter. A little practice is, of course, necessary to perform this legerdemain well; but, when done nicely, it causes much astonishment and wonder to those who see it for the first time.

SONG OF THE DECANTER.

There was an old decanter, and its mouth was gaping wide; the rosy wine had ebbed away and left its crystal side; and the wind went humming — humming, up and down the sides it flew, and through the reed-like hollow neck the wildest notes it blew. I placed it in the window, where the blast was blowing free, and fancied that its pale mouth sang the queerest strains to me. "They tell me — puny conquerors! the Plague has slain his ten, and War his hundred thousand of the very best of men; but I" — 'twas thus the Bottle spake — "but I have conquered more than all your famous conquerors, so feared and famed of yore. Then come, ye youths and maidens all, come drink from out my cup, the beverage that dulls the brain and burns the spirits up; that puts to shame your conquerors that slay their scores below; for this has deluged millions with the lava tide of woe. Though in the path of battle darkest waves of blood may roll; yet while I killed the body, I have damned the very soul. The cholera, the plague, the sword, such ruin never wrought, as I, in mirth or malice, on the innocent have bro't. And still I breathe upon them, and they shrink before my breath; and year by year my thousands tread the dismal road of Death."

93. — *Experiment to set the Thames on Fire.*

The most miraculous effect may be produced by means of the metal potassium, namely causing water to burn. When it was first discovered by Sir Humphry Davy, the large laboratory of the Royal Institute in Albemarle Street could not contain the concourse of people who came daily to witness its effects; it caused more astonishment than any other substance which science has revealed, excepting perhaps phosphorus, which was exhibited at every court in Europe. We have merely to drop a piece of potassium into a basin of water, which, though quite cold, instantly bursts into a beautiful and brilliant flame wherever the metal is in contact with it, and continues to burn until the potassium is quite dissolved. Sufficient may be procured from any operative chemist for a shilling, to exhibit this wonderful effect several times.

94. — *A Recreation.*

The possibility of putting a bulk so large as twenty shillings, weighing four ounces, into a wine-glass already full to the brim with water, may be doubted; yet, with a steady hand, it may be thus accomplished. First, procure a wine-glass, wipe it perfectly dry inside and out, especially round the rim; pour the water gently into it from a spouted mug until the glass is full to

the brim; then drop the shillings edgewise gently in. Immediately the edge of the shilling touches the water, let it fall. Be careful not to wet the edges of the glass. Spring water answers better than soft. Having completed your task, you will observe, with surprise, how very much the water now stands above the level of the brim without flowing over; this is caused by the "cohesive attraction" of the water being greater than the "attraction of gravity."

95.—*The Druid's Flame.*

A very curious effect is produced by burning spirits of wine that contains a portion of common salt dissolved in it. Objects viewed by the light of it while burning appear quite different to their natural colour. Red seems to be a blue-black, and other colours are altered in a like manner. The human features are changed in a remarkable degree; the countenance appearing truly ghastly and unearthly. The best way to operate is to fill a phial three parts with spirit, and add to it a teaspoonful of salt; twist a piece of cotton or tow round the end of a wire, on which pour the liquor; ignite it, and the effect is obvious in any place where no other light penetrates. The flame of burning spirit is coloured after the same manner by many substances; thus, if in place of common salt, as in the above experiment, we use acetate,

nitrate, or sulphate of copper, a green flame of various tints is produced. Nitrate of strontian, or chloride of calcium, colours the flame red. In the pantomimes at the theatres we sometimes see "flaming swords" used; these are prepared by wrapping list or flannel round a sword, and pouring on them spirit made in the above manner.

96.— *To balance a Shilling upon the Point of a Needle, and make it spin on its Edge.*

Take a wine bottle, and cork it well and firm; force the eye of a needle perpendicularly into the cork, leaving more than half the needle projecting up. Now take a good wine cork, and cut a slit in the centre of the bottom of it, into which place one edge of a shilling; then stick a fork slantways into each side of the cork; now with a steady hand place the shilling on the point of the needle, and it will immediately find its balance; it may then be made to spin round as fast as you please, by giving the cork a twist with the finger and thumb.

97.— *Fireside Mesmerism.*

Take a gold ring—the more massive the better —but your wife's wedding-ring will do, if you *are so* lucky as to have one. Attach the ring to a

silk thread about twelve inches long; fasten the other end of the thread round the nail joint of your right fore-finger; and let the ring hang about half an inch above the surface of the table, on which you rest your elbow to steady your hand. Hold your finger horizontally, with the thumb thrown back as far as possible from the rest of the hand. If there be nothing on the table, the ring will soon become stationary. Then place some silver (say three half-crowns) immediately below it, when the ring will begin to oscillate backwards and forwards, to you and from you. Now bring your thumb in contact with your fore-finger (or else suspend the ring from your thumb), and the oscillations will become transverse to their former swing. Or this may be effected by making a lady take hold of your disengaged hand. When the transverse motion is fairly established, let a gentleman take hold of the lady's disengaged hand, and the ring will change back to its former course. These effects are produced by the *Od* (or animal magnetic) currents given forth by the hands of the experimenters. Instead of silver, you can suspend the ring over your left fore-finger with similar results.

98.—*Magic Milk.*

Lime water is quite transparent, and clear as common spring water, but if we breathe or blow

into it, the bright liquid becomes opalescent, and as white as milk. The best way to try this simple experiment, is to put some powdered quick-lime into a wine bottle full of cold water; shake them well together now and then for a day; then allow the bottle to remain quiet till the next day, when the clear lime-water may be poured off from the sediment. Now fill a wine-glass or tumbler with

Fig. 16.

the lime-water thus made, and blow through the liquid with a glass tube, a piece of new tobacco-pipe, or a clean straw, and in the course of a minute or so, as the magicians say, "the water will be turned into milk." By means of this *pastime,* "Wise Men" can ascertain which young ladies are in love and which young gentlemen are

not. With a shrewd guess, they present as a test a glass of lime-water to the one, and of pure water to the other, with unerring effect.

99. — *The Best Card Trick Known. To tell the whole pack of Cards, with the backs towards you: also to sort them, after being cut any number of times, in the mere act of dealing them out in a row.*

This, undoubtedly, is one of the best illusions performed with cards, as it not only brings the whole pack into use, but is also legitimately founded upon arithmetical principles. It is performed thus: —

A pack of cards being distributed on a table, with their faces uppermost, they are picked up one by one in the following order: —6, 4, 1, 7, 5, king, 8, 10, 3, knave, 9, 2, queen. Repeat the same series for every thirteen cards; four times over will of course complete the pack.

That the above order may be remembered, the following words are used as a guide to the memory, and which are intended to enumerate the cards: —

6 4 1 7
The sixty-fourth regiment beats the seventy-
5 *king* 8 10
fifth; up starts the king, with eight thousand
3 *knave* 9 2 *queen*
and three men and ninety-two women.

Hence this trick is said to be done "by words!"

The pack being arranged, may be handed to any of the company "to cut," with the proviso that this operation be done whist fashion; that is, by taking a portion of the cards off in a mass, and placing the lower division on what was before the upper one. This done fairly and properly may be repeated any number of times, as the audience may think fit. You then take the pack, and by a feint catch sight of the bottom card; having learned this (and it may be done at a glance, in a second of time), you have the key to the whole trick. Then commence it by dealing the cards out in the ordinary way, but in thirteen heaps. Having dealt out thirteen, begin again and cover them; then go on as before; when finished, there will be, of course, four in each heap. Now every heap will contain all four of the same denomination, as the four knaves in one heap, the four sevens in another, and so on. The thirteenth, or last heap, will be of the same denomination as the one at the bottom which you have contrived to see, and according to whatever that card is, all the suits will follow, but in the reverse order, as the words above indicate; thus — suppose the EIGHT was the bottom card, then on dealing them out they would be in the following order: — King, 5, 7, 1, 4, 6, queen, 2, 9, knave, 3, 10, 8; and you *begin* reciting in the mind the words you use *from* that passage in the

sentence, working from right to left, which the card indicates in the above; you would say —

8 10 3 *knave* 9 2

Eight thousand and three men and ninety-two

queen 6 4 1 7

women; sixty-fourth regiment beats the seventy-

5 *king*

fifth; up starts the king with, &c. Here, of course is your starting point.

The same principle holds good whatever the card may be. Any person asking for a card, all four of every suit may be found in the same heap, and can be quickly turned up as soon as required, with a little practice, to the utter astonishment and wonder of the company.

By taking up the cards in the same order as before, but *all of one suit,* you may easily discover the position of any one card that is demanded.

100.— *To prove that Air contains Water.*

However dry the atmosphere may appear to be, it yet contains a considerable portion of moisture; this is rendered evident by the following simple experiment. Put an ounce of dry chloride of calcium, or of acetate of potash, into a wide-mouthed bottle; weigh it with the bottle when the experiment is begun; leave the cork out,

and place it in any situation free from dust; in three days or a week again weigh the bottle and its contents, a very perceptible increase in weight will then be discovered, which is entirely owing to the water that the substance employed has absorbed from the atmosphere. A great many chemical substances have this property, such as sulphuric acid (strong oil of vitriol), subcarbonate of potash, and even chloride of sodium (common table salt), but in different degrees. All materials having this quality are said to be "deliquescent," that is, water attractive.

101. — *Singular Effect of Tears.*

First peruse the "Random Readings" of the *Family Herald;* having "laughed till you cry," let some of the tears fall upon paper stained with the juice of either Mallows or Violets, and they will change the bluish tint of the paper to a permanent green. "Crocodile's tears" answer equally as well.

102. — *The Christmas Tree.*

If you wish to amuse your friends, or "a young party," one of the best ways is to provide a Christmas tree; there being no art or mystery *in* their construction, we can set to work and

make one easily enough. First provide a young fir tree, capable of being planted in a good sized flower-pot. This being done, set it upon a box or anything else that will give elevation so as to form a pedestal. The pedestal and pot must be decorated with leaves of the season, and the mould covered with moss, so as to give everything a neat appearance. At each branch or prong of the tree, a small wax taper is to be fixed upright; these tapers should be of as many colours as you can get. Suspended to each branch, and at every point that is accessible, we are to hang anything and everything that we consider will please our party. Toys for children, sweets for youth, love mottoes and kisses for our "third age," and a few crackers for "the fun of the thing." When the "company comes," the tapers are to be lighted, and preparations made for the fair distribution of the good things "growing" on the tree, taking care that there is sufficient "fruit" for all visitors. A kind of lottery or wheel of fortune is made by numbering a quantity of cards to match your company, they being put into a basket or reticule. Each person is to dip a hand into "the lucky bag" and withdraw one card. According to the number upon it the rotation of choice from the tree is decided. This plan gives general satisfaction, and few leave your house but will remember in after years your Christmas tree.

Christmas trees had their origin in Germany

(the country of Frobel). The author has good reason to believe that the first exhibited in this country was constructed by him for the amiable Mrs. Abel Smith, at the family seat, near Ware, in Hertfordshire, just twenty years ago, and from that type he has had the pleasure of seeing "Christmas trees" become an annual household ornament—diffusing "mirth and jollity"—in the homes of "Merrie England."

103. — *Conjuring a Ring.*

Several very marvellous tricks can be shown with an ordinary finger ring, such as passing it through the table, through a basin, an ale-glass, or a plate, then into a box or nest of boxes, and other feats of legerdemain of a similar kind. These tricks are so good that they are always shown by the professors of magic at evening parties, but are never explained; however, we will attempt it. Procure a soft clean silk handkerchief and a sham gold ring; now a needleful of black silk, double; sew the silk to the middle of the handkerchief, and let the ring hang from it, suspended by the end of the silk, say at about three or four inches from the kerchief. When the handkerchief is held up by two corners the suspended ring must always hang on the side facing the magician; the handkerchief can then be shaken, folded, and crumpled up in the hands

so as to make it appear "all fair." Now, to pass a ring through a drinking-glass and plate, and through the table on which it is placed: "If any lady or gentleman will kindly lend me a ring, I shall be happy to exhibit the electric and magnetic action of metallic substances on diaphanous bodies and ceramic manufactures," by showing their imperviousness, and the porosity of ligneous products of the Honduras."—"Hem!" says Aunt Caroline, "what an extraordinary youth!" Do not, however, allow yourself to be carried away by any flattery of this kind, but determine to do the trick well, and *deserve* praise. Take the borrowed ring in the LEFT hand, and keep it there; pretend to pass it to the right hand, and say, "I will place it in the handkerchief. Who will kindly hold it for me while I put the glass on the plate in the centre of the table?" While you thus freely ask who will hold the kerchief, you will secure the most bashful lady or gentleman in the company to hold the (your) ring in the handkerchief. "You will perceive, ladies and gentlemen, that the glass and the plate are now quite empty. I shall now place the glass in the plate on to the centre of the table, and request the lady (or gent) to place the ring and the handkerchief over the glass. I particularly draw your attention to the fact that you will *hear* the ring fall into the glass when I request it to be released. You will then be certain that it is in the glass; but at my com-

mand it shall pass into this box (show the box round), which I shall place under the table. Now, miss (or sir) be good enough to let the ring fall into the glass. Silence! Ting! You heard it fall?" — "Yes!" all must reply except the deaf. Presto! It is now in the box. You lift the handkerchief, smooth down your brow with it, and put it into your pocket. The audience are now left to themselves. They rush to the plate and glass—it is not there; now the box, behold! it is as sound as ever—how it got there Aunt Carry could never tell, but you could, for you put it there out of your left hand when you placed the box under the table.

104. — *To Place Water in a Drinking Glass ndsıpə ponu·*

Experiments of this kind are not only amusing but instructive; they illustrate what at first sight appears to be "the laws of Nature reversed," while in truth, when we are familiar with them, they teach the "immutability of Nature's laws." The more experiments a boy makes the greater number of rounds will he ascend up the "Ladder of Learning;" and when he is at the top, how bright is the prospect before him! All is beautiful, wonderful, and lovely. Then can he come down, and

> "Find tongues in trees, books in the running brooks,
> Sermons in stones, and good in everything."

But to our paradox. Procure a plate, a tumbler, and a small piece of tissue or silver paper. Set the plate on a table, and pour water in it up to the first rim. Now very slightly crumple up the paper, and place it in the glass; then set it on fire. When it is burnt out, or rather just as the last flame disappears, turn the glass quickly upside down into the water. Astonishing! the water rushes with great violence into the glass! Now you are satisfied that water can be placed in a drinking glass ndsıpə poʍu· Hold the glass firm, and the plate also. You can now reverse the position of the plate and glass, and thus convince the most sceptical of the truth of your pneumatic experiment. Instead of burning paper, a little brandy or spirits of wine can be ignited in the glass; the result of its combustion being invisible, the experiment is cleaner.

105. — *Musical Flame.*

Fit a good cork into a wine bottle; burn a hole through the cork with a round iron skewer, and into it fix a piece of tobacco-pipe about eight inches long. Put into the bottle about two or three ounces of zinc, in slips, such as the waste cuttings from a zinc worker; now pour water on to the zinc until the bottle is rather more than half full; then add about three parts of a wine-glassful of sulphuric acid (oil of vitriol); this

causes a rapid effervescence at first, but which subsides to a moderate and continuous boiling for a lengthened period; as soon as the boiling is

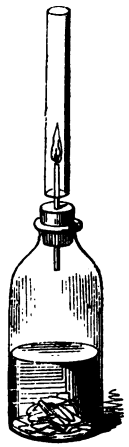


Fig. 17.

regular the cork with the pipe through it may be inserted into the bottle. If a light be placed to the end of the pipe, a flame will be produced, which will continue to burn so long as there is any visible action in the bottle. This flame is the ignited hydrogen gas (water gas) resulting from the decomposition of water by the acid and zinc, and as such is an exceedingly interesting experiment. Now, to be musical, procure a glass or metal pipe about sixteen or eighteen inches long, and from half to three quarters of an inch in diameter; place the tube over the flame, and

allow the pipe to be about three to five inches up the tube, which will act as a kind of high chimney; it must be held perfectly steady and upright at a particular distance up the tube, which varies according to the size of the flame. A beautiful sound is thus produced similar to an organ pipe. This sound, or "musical flame," varies in note according to the diameter of the tube, being deeper or more bass as the tube is increased in size. By using various sized tubes, different sounds are thus readily produced. The true explanation of this singular experiment remains yet to be solved.

106.— *To discover the Number of Pips on any three Cards which a Person has privately taken from the Pack.*

It is first to be agreed that the aces shall each count as eleven, the court cards as ten each, and the others according to their number of pips. Then desire any one to choose three cards out of the whole pack; and over each of them to put as many other cards as will make, with the number of its points, a total of 15; that is to say, the bottom card to reckon for the number of pips thereon, and each additional card as one only. After this, take the remaining part of the pack in your own hand, and count how many cards there are remaining, when that amount, diminished by four, will be the number of points on the three bottom cards added together.

Example.— Suppose the person has chosen a seven, a ten, and an ace (eleven). Then over the seven he must place 8 cards; over the ten, 5; and over the ace, 4. After this, he gives you the remaining part of the pack, which you find consists of thirty-two cards. From this thirty-two, you deduct four, and the remainder, twenty-eight, is the number of pips upon the bottom cards.

Or this trick may be performed by first discarding the four aces from the pack, which will supersede the necessity for deducting four from the cards that are returned to you, the number of cards remaining being exactly equal to the number of pips on the three cards first selected.

107.— *All Sorts of Colours.*

Some very interesting and beautiful experiments can be easily performed to illustrate the mode of making colours; indeed, many a young chemist in embryo has become a world-renowned philosopher from the desire to learn the cause of the effects so singularly produced. In the following experiments all the substances named are solid salts, and it is necessary that they be first dissolved in pure water. When so dissolved the liquid is called a solution of such and such a material. Thus, if we take a solution of prussiate of potash, and mix with it a solution of sul-

phate of iron, both of which are nearly colourless liquids, a beautiful *blue* will be the resulting colour; exemplifying the method of making "Prussian blue." If, in place of the sulphate of iron, we use a solution of nitrate of bismuth, then a *yellow* colour is the result; and if these are replaced with a solution of sulphate of copper, then a *brown* pigment is produced. Again, a solution of sulphate of copper and a solution of carbonate of soda produce an exquisite *green-blue* colour, the tint of which varies according to temperature, that is to say, whether the liquids, before they are mixed, be hot or cold. In this way carbonate of soda and acetate of lead produce a fine *white;* but with borax (in place of soda) a fine *yellow* is the result. A solution of nitrate of copper with one of arseniate of potash produces a fine *grass-green.* And thus different colours may be made, almost without limit, varying with the salts of the metals employed.

108. — *The real Will-o'-th'-Wisp.*

Into a small retort place about an ounce of strong liquor of potash; that is, pure potash dissolved in water, together with about a drachm of phosphorus. Let the neck or beak of the retort dip into a saucer of water, say half an inch deep; now very gently heat the liquid in the retort with a spirit-lamp until it boils. In a few minutes

the retort will be filled with a white cloud, then the gas generated will begin to bubble at the end of the saucer; a minute more, each bubble as it issues from the boiling fluid will *spontaneously take fire* as it comes into the air, forming at the

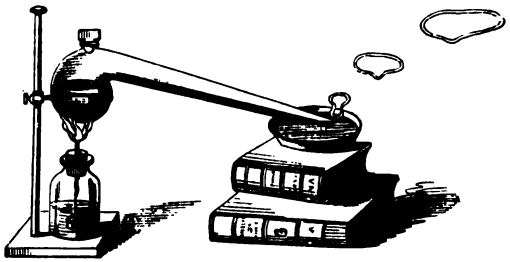


Fig. 18.

same time the philosopher's ring of phosphoric acid. Care is required in handling phosphorus; but our young chemical readers will, we think, not forego this wonderful experiment for the want of due attention, for, without proper care on their part, we must give up showing them wonders, even greater than these.

109. — *To cause Water to roll over Paper without wetting it.*

Take a sheet of writing-paper, and dust it over with the powder of lycopodium; if water is then let fall upon it, in very gentle streams, it will instantly form itself into little round balls, which will roll over the paper with uncommon rapidity,

and without breaking, producing a very singular and curious effect. The same thing may sometimes be seen when water is sprinkled over a dusty floor. This phenomenon is accounted for from the fact that the attraction of the particles of water for each other is stronger than the attraction existing between the dust and the fluid, the atoms of which, being free to move over each other, assume a spherical form, according to the universal law of gravity.

110.— *Magic Money.*

This conjuring trick is performed thus:— Procure two shillings and a sovereign; conceal one of the shillings in the *right* hand; lay the other shilling and the sovereign on a table, in full view of the audience; now ask for two handkerchiefs; then take the sovereign up, and pretend to roll it in one of the handkerchiefs; but, in lieu thereof, roll up the shilling, which you had concealed, and retain the sovereign; give the handkerchief to one of the company to hold; now take the shilling off the table, and pretend to roll that up in the second handkerchief; but put up the sovereign instead; give this handkerchief to another person, and beg him to "hold it tight," while you utter "Presto! fly!" On opening the handkerchiefs the money will appear to have changed places.

111. — *The Ring Suspended by a Burnt Thread.*

Put a teaspoonful of salt in a wineglassful of water; stir it up and place in it some coarse cotton, such as Mamma calls No. 16; in about an hour take out the thread and dry it. Tie a piece of this prepared cotton to a small ring, about the size of a wedding-ring; hold it up, and set fire to the thread; when it has burnt out the ring will not fall, but remain suspended, to the astonishment of all beholders. Philosophers account for this effect by stating that the salt in the thread forms, with the ashes of the cotton, a fine film of glass, which is strong enough to support the ring or any other small weight.

112. — *Magical Square Problem.*

An innkeeper had nine guests, four ladies and five gentlemen. Upon making inquiry he found that their respective ages added together amounted to 342 years, and that the ladies, individually, were younger than any of the gentlemen. The youngest gentleman asked Mr. Boniface how old he was? He replied that he could form a square with the nine persons present, by placing three in front, three in the middle, and three behind (as indicated below), and that the united *ages of* the three persons in each of the *different ranks,* or diagonally, would be his age

and the age of the gentleman who had put the question added together. Also, by omitting the youngest gentleman, he could give each lady a partner, and the age of each couple, added together, would be his age. — What was the innkeeper's age? The age of the youngest gentleman, and the place he stood in the square? And the individual age of each lady and gentleman forming a couple?

Solution.

O	O	O	35	40	39	Age of innkeeper, 76, age
O	O	O	42	38	34	of the youngest gentleman,
O	O	O	37	36	41	who occupies the centre, 38.

113. — *To put a lighted Candle under Water without extinguishing it.*

Procure a good-sized cork or bung; upon this place a small lighted taper; then set it afloat in

Fig. 19.

a pail of water. Now, with a steady hand invert *a large drinking*-glass over the light, and push it

carefully down into the water. The glass being full of air, prevents the water entering it. You may thus see the candle burn *under* water, and bring it up again to the surface still alight. This experiment, simple as it is, serves to elucidate that useful contrivance called the diving-bell, being performed on the same principle.

The largest drinking-glass holds but half a pint, so that your diving-light soon goes out for the want of air. As an average, a burning candle consumes as much air as a man, and he requires nearly a gallon of air every minute, so that according to the size of the glass over the flame you can calculate how many seconds it will remain alight; of course a large flame requires more air than a small one. For this and several other experiments a quart bell-glass is very useful, but being expensive they are not found in every parlour laboratory; one is, however, easily made from a green glass pickle bottle: get a glazier to cut off the bottom, and you have a bell-glass that Faraday would not reject.

114.— *Curious Motions.*

Procure a basin of milk-warm water, throw into it half-a-dozen pieces of camphor about the size of a pea; in a minute they will begin to move, and acquire a rotary and progressive motion, which will continue for a considerable time.

If now, one drop of oil of turpentine, or sweet oil, or even of gin (if allowed on the premises), be let fall upon the water, the pieces of camphor will dart away, and be deprived of their motion and vivacity. Little pieces of cork, that have been soaked in ether, act much in the same way as camphor, when thrown upon water.

Camphor, being highly combustible, will burn if ignited while floating upon water, producing a singular effect, reminding one of the lamps which the Hindoo maidens cast upon the waters of the Ganges as mystic messengers to their distant lovers, or to their spirits after death.

115. — *A Leviathan Calculation.*

If 1 pin was dropped in the hold of the *Leviathan*, the first week, 2 the next, 4 the next, 8 the next, and so on, doubling the number each time for a year (52 weeks), the number of pins deposited would be 4,503,599,627,370,495; the weight of them (allowing 200 pins to the ounce) would be 628,292,358 tons; and the number of *Leviathans*, of the tonnage of 22,500 tons each, required to carry them would be 27,924.

116. — *Wiljalba Frikell's Obedient Watch.*

At the festive season, when red fire and blue flame add their charm to the pantomime — when

the young folks are to have "their party"—when everything that is beautiful, that is lovely, that is charming to our five senses, is purposely gathered together to captivate the mind, and make it love life — when the EYE is gratified with the angelic forms that flutter in the ball-room — (the personification of a happy youthful dream) — when the OLFACTORY nerve vibrates with sweet smells — when the EAR carries the sounds of music that plays upon the heart's strings a joyful tune — when TASTE pronounces blanc-mange, custard cream, and frangipane pudding the acme of what is good — and when TOUCH, by the clasping hands and kissing lips, tells us that they whom we have expected for a "whole year" have at length arrived — when all these, the five acts of our Christmas drama, are enacted in one scene, and that scene happens to be in our own drawing-room (Leisure Cottage, Twickenham), we of course must play *our* part. The twelfth cake on the sideboard prophetically tells us we must soon "choose our character." Our part is that of a MAGICIAN. We borrow a gentleman's watch. Does it go well? Yes! tic, tic, tic—tic, tic, tic. Does it go now? No!—see, the second-hand is motionless! Well, does it go now? Yes! — again we hear the familiar tic, tic, tic. How is this? What an obedient watch! Now, as it is the holidays, I'll tell you *how this* watch was made "obedient." When *you show this* trick you must wear a pair of

well-fitting kid gloves. In the palm of your right hand you conceal a small magnet under the glove. In your right hand the watch stops from the action of the magnet on the balance-wheel; in your left hand it continues to indicate the time as usual. Thus, changing the watch from hand to hand, M. Frikell makes it "obedient!"

117.—*The Gong Poker.*

Tie a piece of string, about the substance of whipcord, round the handle of a poker, leaving the two ends about a foot long. Now take the ends of the cord, and pass them one over each

Fig. 20.

ball of the thumb, so that the poker can be lifted up and suspended between the hands. In this position, place the thumbs and ends of the cord

as close into each ear as convenient. If now a second person strike the poker, the one who holds it will hear a sound very surprising when experienced for the first time, but scarcely audible to the striker. If the blow be a sharp one, and struck with a hard body, as the back of a knife, the sound will be as strong as the deepest note of a piano, and if struck a hard blow with a hammer the sound will appear as powerful and booming as a cathedral bell. If the experiment be made with a large kitchen poker, then the sound is "stunning," and equals anything that can vibrate from Big Ben.

118.— *The Inexhaustible Bottle Trick explained.*

Some of the illusions performed at the theatres are of a very complicated character, and more than one *ruse* has to be contrived to mislead, or rather to lead, the audience to think differently to what they intend. Tricks within tricks, "Veels vithin veels," as the shrewd Sam Weller says, are worked to render perfect one deception, and thus it is with the bottle trick. "Wherever does it all come from?" says Mrs. Partington. My dear madam, that's where it is; you are deceived in the least deceptive part of the trick. There is a good deal of deception, certainly, but *not more than* one-half of what you fancy. In *the first place,* there are the wine-glasses, sup-

posing them to be filled, they will not contain more than one quarter of the quantity of the usual glass; they are in fact what I heard Mrs. Thingamy (our charwoman) say they were, regular "eight-outs," that is, a quartern, or gill, will fill eight of such glasses. Let me see, a wine bottle holds nearly eight quarterns; eight times eight (for such are the glasses used at the theatre) are sixty-four. No wonder poor Mrs. P. should say, "Where does it all come from?" when she sees five dozen and four glasses filled from one bottle; no wonder that the bottle is christened "Inexhaustible." Secondly, suppose I have a bottle to hold a quarter more than an ordinary bottle; by having it made a trifle larger in diameter, and doing away with the false bottom which exists in all common bottles, why then I could contrive it to hold no less than eighty of the wizard's "bumpers!" Fancy a conjurer having what a wine merchant has not—an honest bottle. You won't believe it? well, then, here you are deceived again, for it is an honest bottle that is used. Now for the trick. An empty bottle is brought forward (*the* bottle); it is washed out before the company, and drained, to show that it is both clean and empty; but it wants wiping (of course!) after being wetted. So a napkin is handed to the magician, with which he wipes the bottle, as much after the *fashion of a* waiter as he can; but in this clumsy

kind of napkin is concealed a weak preparation of spirits of wine, sugar, and water, in a bladder; and thus, in the face of the audience, he fills the bottle without their knowing it. Now, to account for the *different* liqueurs. This part of the illusion is thus managed. The glasses are arranged on the tray, in a definite manner, known to the operator; into each glass one drop of various flavouring essences is placed, such as essence of noyeau, essence of brandy, essences of port or sherry wine, lemonade, peppermint, cloves, pine-apple, pears, &c.; these being filled up with the spirits of wine, according to what is called for by the audience, completes the illusion of the inexhaustible bottle. And if still more be required, the operator may have concealed in his sleeve a bladder of liquid, as easily as a bagpipe-player can stow away a bag of wind.

119.— *The Wizard's Chain.*

The very effective illusion of linking and unlinking a set of solid rings, so as to form a chain of various devices, has been exhibited by "wise men" from a very remote period even to this day. This trick is publicly played off at our country fairs and in the streets, with as much *éclat* as ever. The conjurer begins the trick by bringing forward *seven* rings, formed of either stout iron or *brass wire,* and about ten or twelve inches in

diameter. Three of these rings are permanently linked by the maker; two others are permanently linked; then one solid ring (B), and one (A) left unsoldered, making seven in all. When held up together they appear to be separate. The rings

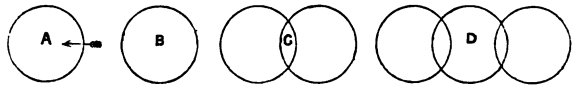


Fig. 21.

marked B, C, and D, are placed upon the ground, while A is held in the *left* hand, the joint (indicated by the arrow) being concealed with the forefinger and thumb. B is now picked up, and is readily linked on to A; the same is done with C, and then with D. The least practice will show that various devices can be formed, according to what ring of the set is put on to A. During the trick it is well to give B or C now and then for the company to examine, and as they are unable to find any opening, their surprise is increased, especially if you say that it would be useless to put you into prison in chains, as you would soon get out. The nature of the trick being known, the performer is not confined to any particular number of rings, but may employ as many as he can expertly handle.

120. — *Secret Letter-Writing.*

The art of transmitting secret intelligence is *as old as the* art of writing itself. In the time

of war it has been of great service in all countries. Various and ingenious plans have been adopted to this end. The following plan is simple, and may amuse when we are in the "itch for writing;" it is called "corresponding spaces." Take two pieces of card-board, or stiff paper, through which cut oblong squares at different distances, as in the example below; one of these pieces you keep, and the other is to be given to your correspondent. When any secret intelligence is sent, you lay the card-board upon a paper of the same size, and *in the spaces* you write whatever you would have understood, and then fill up the intermediate space with somewhat that makes with those words a different sense, thus:—

[I shall be] much obliged to you, as reading [alone] engages my attention [at] present, if you will lend me any one of the [nine] volumes of the *Family Herald*. I trust that you will excuse [this] freedom, but for a winter's [evening] I [don't] know a better entertainment. If I [fail] to return it soon never trust me for the time [to come.]

So that, if you possess the cut piece of card-board, the only words visible are "I shall be alone at nine this evening. Don't fail to come."

121.—*The Æolian Harp.*

During the summer season many persons might *enjoy the* melancholy music of this instrument,

we therefore give the following directions for its construction:—It consists of a long narrow box of very thin wood, about six inches deep, with a circle in the middle of the upper side, of an inch and a half in diameter, in which are to be drilled small holes. On this side, seven, ten, or more strings of very fine catgut are stretched over bridges at each end, like the bridge of a fiddle, and screwed up or relaxed with screw pins. The strings must all be tuned to one and the same note (D is perhaps the best), and the instrument should be placed in a window partly open, in which the width is exactly equal to the length of the harp, with the sash just raised to give the air admission. When the air blows upon these strings with different degrees of force it will excite different tones of sound. Sometimes the blast brings out all the tones in full concert, and sometimes it sinks them to the softest murmurs. A colossal instrument of this description was invented at Milan in 1786, by the Abbé Gattoni. He stretched seven strong iron wires, tuned to the notes of the gamut, from the top of a tower sixty feet high to the house of a Signor Moscate, who was interested in the success of the experiment; and this apparatus, called the "giant's harp," in blowing weather yielded lengthened peals of harmonious music. In a storm this music was sometimes heard at the distance of *several miles.*

122.—*Instantaneous Crystallisation.*

All experiments for the production of crystals are both interesting and beautiful; they show that all matter will assume, under favourable circumstances, a definite and regular form or shape. Crystallisation is a species of vitality belonging to, and inherent in, what are generally called earthy substances, perfectly analogous to the regular form assumed by plants and animals. A certain crystal will produce crystals of a like kind (see the experiment "The Seed of Crystallisation"), but not of another; just as the seed of one plant produces its kind, but no other. Crystallisation is the first link of the chain that unites man with the "dust of the earth." The slower crystals are formed, the more beautiful and regular they appear; but as it is interesting to see them form quickly, though not of good shape, we give the following experiment, by which a liquid is made to become almost solid in an instant. Take half a pound of Glauber salts (sulphate of soda), crush it to powder, and pour upon it half a pint of boiling water: as soon as the salt is dissolved, pour off the clear hot liquor into a warm glass tumbler, and set it in an undisturbed place; now, as quickly as you can, put a tablespoonful of sweet oil on the surface of the solu*tion, and let* it stand till quite cold. In this state *it will remain* liquid; but if touched with a piece

of wood, or if anything be dropped into the glass, the whole will instantaneously crystallise. If a bottle be quite filled with the hot solution, and corked up while hot, it will remain liquid when it becomes cold; but when the cork is drawn, crystals will be rapidly formed.

123.—*Acoustic or Sound Figures.*

If we strew fine sand or lycopodium powder upon a stretched membrane, and very near it play upon a flute, violin, or piano-forte, the sand will arrange itself into certain definite and beautiful figures, which perpetually change with the sound produced. To make the experiment, we must stretch a thin piece of damp parchment or paper (tissue or rice paper answers the best) over the mouth of a glass-tumbler, having a footstalk, and fix it to the edges with paste or thin glue. When the paper is dry, a thin layer of sand is strewed upon its surface; then, if any sound be produced near to it, the sand will assume the most curious arrangements. If no musical instrument is at hand, a bell will answer every purpose, or a tumbler, striking it with a cork fixed on a piece of whalebone or cane. When the same figure is produced several times in succession, a breath upon the paper will alter its tension, and cause entirely new forms to be developed. If a round or square plate of glass be held firm at any of its

parts with a clamp (a lady's table screw-pincushion will do), sand that is strewed upon it will assume geometrical figures, by drawing a fiddle-bow across the edge, and according to the distance from the fixing point so will the figures be. Parchment is only suitable for large surfaces, at least a foot in diameter. A child's drum will answer the purpose, when the sound is loud and powerful.

124.— *The Wine-Merchant and his Clerk.*

A wine merchant caused 32 casks of choice wine to be deposited in his cellar, giving orders to his clerk to arrange them, as in the annexed figure,

1	7	1
7		7
1	7	1

so that each external row should count nine, saying that they must be all right if he could count nine in each row. The clerk, however, took away 12 of them, at three different times—that is, 4 at each time; yet when the merchant went into the cellar, after each theft had been committed, the clerk always enabled the merchant to count nine in each row.

The cunning rogue practised this deception by the following stratagem:—

2nd Order.	3rd Order.	4th Order.
2 5 2	3 3 3	4 1 4
5 5	3 3	1 1
2 5 2	3 3 3	4 1 4
4 absent.	4 more absent.	4 more absent.

125.—*Imitation of Hoar Frost.*

There is a substance sold by druggists, called flowers of benzoin; when heated, it rises in fumes, imparting to the atmosphere of a room a most delightful odour, resembling sweet incense, which, in fact, it is; if the vapour be collected, it will crystallise upon any cold object that it touches, like the "spangled hoar frost." For our experiment, support a small plate upon the edges of three wine-glasses, and set a piece of wax candle burning beneath it; this will soon make the plate hot; now place on it about a teaspoonful of the flowers of benzoin; as soon as the least vapour rises, invert over it a large glass, or tumbler, containing a sprig of any evergreen, such as holly or rosemary; the small-leafed shrubs answer the best; when the glass appears full of smoke, the heat must be stopped, and the whole allowed to cool undisturbed; when cold, the interior of the glass, and the sprig (or other object that has been placed under it) will be found covered with the beautifully sublimed crystals of benzoic acid.

126.—*To eat a Peck of Paper Shavings, and convert them into Ribbon.*

Shouts of laughter generally arise from the audience while the magician "stows away" down *his bottomless* throat the heaps of paper before

him; but when he "brings up" yards upon yards of ribbon, as a proof of bad digestion, the "splitting sides burst with applause." This, like all the best illusions, is exceedingly simple; but, to carry it off well, requires a little gesticulation and comic spirit in the Illusionist. Procure fifteen separate yards of different coloured ribbon, of that width as is sold at a penny a yard; sew them together to form one length, joining the contrasting colours; then roll it up neatly round itself, and it will be about the size of four half-crowns put together. Now obtain two penny-worth of white paper shavings from a book-binder; shake them up lightly, and they will look like a bushel. When you begin the trick, take the roll of ribbon in the left hand, which with a few shavings is effectually hidden, then "set to" and eat your paper; as you feed, by pretending to thrust an extra handful down the throat from time to time, you can easily manage to withdraw the masticated portions unseen and carry them down to the ground, as you lift other "tit bits" to the mouth. After this has continued long enough, that is, when your visitors have laughed "till their sides ache," the shavings are now and then pressed up, which gives the appearance of diminished quantity; finally a last effort is made "to finish it," and you then pop the roll of ribbon in the mouth, and throwing the remaining shavings on the floor you take

hold of the end of the ribbon, and begin to unwind it; by drawing it gradually from the mouth it will appear as though it came from the stomach; the teeth must be kept close enough to prevent the entire roll from being pulled out altogether. When cleverly performed, this trick is one of the best pieces of fun which the magician exhibits.

127.— *To Copy Impressions.*

To take an exact mould of any coin, medal, embossed or stamped paper, or, in fact, of any device, raised or imprinted (that is, sunk on paper), cut a piece of cardboard, say to the breadth of half an inch, with which form a ring just the dimension of the impression to be taken; then pour within the said ring, which surrounds the spot, melted fusible metal; the carding will prevent the metal from running away, and in a few minutes it will cool and take the impression, without the slightest injury to the paper from which it was taken. The impression, &c., taken will be the same as the original, but reversed. Fusible metal is a compound of eight parts of bismuth, five of lead, and three of tin, which liquefies at 212°, or the same temperature as boiling water, and below that if one part of quicksilver be added.

128.— *To Light a Candle without touching the Wick.*

Let a candle burn until it has a good long snuff, then blow it out with a sudden puff, a bright wreath of white smoke will curl up from the hot wick; now, if a flame be applied to this smoke, even at a distance of two or three inches

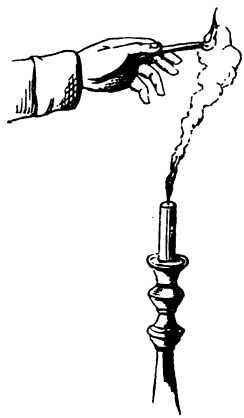


Fig. 22.

from the candle, the flame will run down the smoke and rekindle the wick in a very fantastic manner. To perform this experiment nicely, there must be no draught or "banging" doors while the mystic spell is rising.

129.— *To raise Fire by command.*

A vessel containing a certain white powder is placed upon the table by the wizard—the man who is held in great awe by the juveniles on account of his seeming supernatural powers, and yet beloved by them because he affords them much pleasure by the exhibition of his talent, to say nothing of the bon-bons, apples, oranges, almonds, and sugar-plums, which he causes to issue from an apparently empty drawer, or handkerchief, and upon which they are allowed to feast. This said wizard having placed the above-mentioned powder on the table, now advances, waving his wand and uttering the magic words, "*Cassafelto, presto, aldiborontiphoskiphorniosticos,*" when lo! of a sudden the room is lit up with a brilliant light, so effulgent that it dims the eyes of the spectators! The secret is this:—The powder is composed of equal weights of loaf-sugar and chlorate of potash, separately reduced to fine powder and then well mixed together. This is placed in some vessel, such as a cup, or in fact anything that will prevent the fire from injuring the table. When this powder is touched with the least drop of sulphuric acid, it will instantly burst into a flame; if, therefore, the end of the glass rod be dipped in the acid immediately before use, it will, on being brought into contact with the deflagrating powder, cause it to ignite.

130. — *Hearing with the Teeth.*

That faculty which we call "hearing," can be as well conveyed to the mind by means of the teeth as the ear. Curious as this assertion may appear, it is easy to prove it by the following simple experiment. Lay a watch upon a table, glass side downwards; then stand so far from it that you cannot in the ordinary way hear the ticking. Now place one end of a small deal stick (say six feet long) upon the back of the watch,

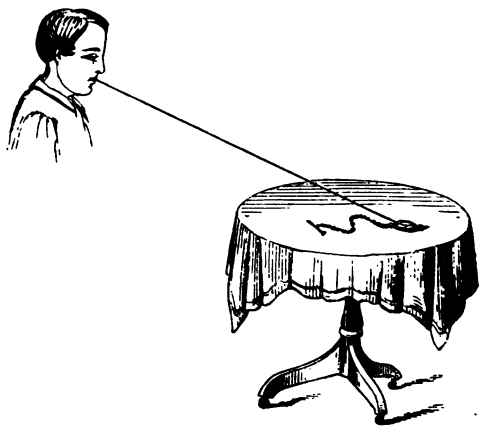


Fig. 23.

and grip the teeth to the other; with the fingers *close each* ear, to exclude all external noise; the

beat of the watch will then be as audible as if placed against the ear. All other sounds can be conveyed in the same manner, no matter how long the stick is; for instance, if one end is put upon a pianoforte in a sitting-room facing a garden, and the stick is thirty or forty feet long, extending to the farther end of the lawn or walk; if the instrument is ever so lightly played, "the tune" will be instantly distinguished by any person applying the teeth to the opposite end of the stick. See *Fig.* 23.

131. — *To Stand an Egg upright.*

The unceremonious manner in which the Great Navigator performed this feat, by breaking one end, is familiar to all who have read the anecdote of "Columbus and the Egg." Evidently at that time it was considered *impossible* to stand an egg on its point. Such, however, is not the case. By taking an egg (a long one is the best), and well shaking it, so that the yolk may be broken and mixed with the white, it can be balanced, by any one with a "steady hand," upon its broad end. A piece of glass, or slate, or any smooth and even surface, is best adapted for this experiment, called the Sentinel Egg.

132.— *To pass Six Halfpence through a Table.*

When this trick is well done it is one of the best "table moves" that can be shown for the amusement of "a small party." Rivet six halfpence together by passing a copper wire through them. In this condition, when placed upon a table, they appear to be only a few coppers piled in a heap, and no person will have any suspicion of their being fastened together. Now make a little card tube, about two inches long, and just large enough to slip easily over the halfpence; thus prepared, when you are about to "show the trick," proceed thus. Take the riveted halfpence in the *left* hand, and the tube, or cap, as the conjurers call it, in the *right* hand. Advancing to the company, show them the cap to see that "all's fair," explaining at the same time what you are about to do. On receiving back the cap, place it over the halfpence in the left hand. Now borrow the money required from the audience, and exhibit it upon the table; then take with your *right* hand the cap, and with a little pressure the riveted halfpence with it, and place it upon the table. Now, with the left hand pick up "the browns," and put them under the table with a jingle, and "Presto!" command them to pass! Then gently lifting up the cap, the company see your halfpence upon the table, which they mis*take for their* own. The trick is completed by

repassing the money through the table in a similar way; that is, by placing the cap again over the halfpence and pressing it; thus removing the riveted money without suspicion, especially if you immediately direct the audience to examine the table and see that you have not injured it by your "electrical experiment."

133. — *Houdin's Ink and Fish Trick explained.*

This illusion, which was the cause of so much wonderment to the audience at the St. James's Theatre, is thus performed. A large goblet is produced, capable of containing two quarts, apparently full of ink. A small quantity of the ink is taken out with a ladle, and being poured on to a white plate, is handed round to the company, thus satisfying them of its inky nature. A cambric handkerchief is then covered over the goblet, and being instantly withdrawn reveals the glass now full of water, in which swim gold and silver fish. The trick rests — first, with the goblet, which in reality has a black silk lining kept in its place by a wire ring; and is, as it were, a bag without a bottom, fitting close (when wet) to the sides of the glass: in it is placed the water and fish. The second part lies with the ladle, which has a hollow handle, capable of containing enough ink to induce the audience to think that it was got from the large glass before

them; as the ladle lies on the table, the ink remains in the handle; but, when elevated, it runs

Fig. 24.

by a small aperture into the bowl, and being instantly poured on the plate, misleads the sense of vision. The final part of the trick is placing the handkerchief over the glass. The operator can withdraw the black silk lining unobserved with his finger and thumb at the same time that he removes the handkerchief, in the folds of which the silk is hidden. The audience are now sufficiently diverted with the fish to enable the operator to conceal the handkerchief, &c.

134.—*A Colour that appears and disappears by the Influence of the Air.*

File up a piece of copper of about the size of a *farthing;* the filings thus obtained put into a

well-stoppered bottle; now pour on the filings one or two ounces of liquid ammonia, or strong hartshorn, and a beautiful blue colour will quickly be produced. If the bottle be now stoppered the colour will presently disappear; but when it is unstoppered the air gains admission, and the colour soon re-appears in its cerulean beauty. This simple experiment may be repeated several times.

135. — *Curious Phosphoric Experiment.*

Procure a clean oil flask, and fill it about three parts with water; now drop in half a drachm (one sixteenth of an ounce) of phosphorus; then hang up the bottle in such a manner that you can place a lighted lamp under it. As soon as the water is warm, streams of fire will dart from the bottom of the water, resembling sky-rockets; some particles will adhere to the sides of the glass representing stars, and will display brilliant rays. These appearances will continue till the water begins to simmer, when immediately a beautiful aurora-borealis begins, and gradually ascends till it collects to a pointed flame; then blow out the lamp, and the point formed will rush down, forming beautiful clouds of fire, rolling over each other for some time; and as these disappear, a beautiful hemisphere of stars presents itself. After waiting a minute or two, light

the lamp again, and the same will be repeated. The stars may be increased by alternately lighting and blowing out the lamp several times consecutively. The liquid in the flask will allow of several repetitions of the experiment.

136. — *Curious Multiplication.*

By Eleven. — Add together its two extremes, and place the sum between them. Ex. $36 \times 11 = 3(9)6$ — (three hundred and ninety-six) — the figure included by brackets being the sum of 3 and 6.

By Five. — Any number of figures that you may wish to multiply by 5 will give the same result if divided by 2, a much quicker operation; but you must remember to annex a cipher to the answer when there is no remainder, and when there is a remainder, whatever it may be, annex a 5 to the answer. Multiply 464 by 5, and the answer will be 2320; divide the same number by 2, and you have 232, and as there is no remainder, you annex a cipher. Now take 357 and multiply by 5, the answer is 1785; on dividing the first sum by 2 there is 178 and a remainder; you therefore place a 5 at the end of the line, and the result is again 1785.

137. — *The Game of Shadow Buff.*

The old English game of blindman's buff is so *well known*, that the mere mention of its name

will be sufficient to convince our readers that it is the origin of Shadow Buff, much played on the continent; and from the fun it affords, well worthy of taking a prominent place among our family Christmas sports. The game is played as follows: — First of all we hang up a sheet or table-cloth against the wall, whereon to "cast the shadow." In front of the sheet, and eight or ten feet from it, we are to place a lamp or one good light upon a table, in order that the shadow or profile of any person standing between the light and sheet may fall thereon. The company being assembled, "Buff" is chosen either by vote or lot, or is peradventure a volunteer. Buff has now to sit upon a very low stool about four or five feet from the wall, and look steadfastly for the "coming shadow." The merry company now pass in procession between the light upon the table and Buff, who forfeits if he turns his head in the least degree. As the profiles pass before him, he must name successively the person to whom the image belongs. The mistakes he makes occasion much merriment, especially if each person whose turn it is to "cast a shadow" endeavours in every way to disguise his identity; by stooping if tall, tip-toeing if short, by grimace or contortion; putting on a long mask nose, and doing other funny things. However, as some persons invariably "cast their shadows before," Buff guesses right at last; and he who till now

helped to make the fun must take his turn upon the stool to be made fun of.

The following excellent letter has been received by the author: —

Sir, — Our Christmas party were delighted with your excellent new game of Shadow Buff. The metropolitan and provincial press seemed equally pleased with it, for I observed that many appropriated it to their columns, although they did not mention its source. Now, sir, excellent as the game is, I have the presumption to improve it; for instance, when the sheet whereon to cast the shadow is hung up, instead of placing it against a wall (as you mention), allow me to suggest that it be suspended between folding-doors, or placed across a room, like a curtain, in order that Buff may be placed behind the sheet, instead of sitting in front. By this means the company have a better chance of disguising themselves; and the task of naming the shadows is rendered a little more difficult, as Buff cannot then so well hear the rustling of silk dresses, &c., which materially aids him to guess "Cousin Kate" from "Uncle Harry," though she has his coat on and he her mantle.

You spoke of "artificial noses," and as some of your readers may think of such things only in surgical cases, it may perhaps be as well to mention that such can be had, "warranted to fit," and in great variety, at most of the toy-shops — "Aquiline," "Roman," "Pug," or "Ruby." — Yours faithfully, William Allen, Laithfield House, Sheffield.

138. — *Rotatory Paradox. — Exhibiting practically the interesting question of the Rotation of the Earth as rendered visible by the Pendulum.*

The following simple experiment illustrates completely the rotation of a table or plane placed on the surface of the earth: — Fill a small basin or cup nearly full with water, on which float a round piece of paper about the size of a crown piece, *the paper having a line ruled across it* to better indicate the result. Then place over the top of the cup a knitting-needle, or any other straight body, in such a direction that when the cup is taken up by the hand it shall point to the person holding it. Now, let the person holding the cup in one or both hands turn round, or revolve on his own axis. The result will be most striking, and the paper will evidently appear to turn round. What does all this show?

The person holding the cup represents the axis of the earth. The cup itself represents a table or plane on the earth's surface; the needle represents the meridian of the same plane, constantly pointing to the pole of the earth's axis; whilst the piece of paper represents the pendulum. But the experimenter will probably say, the piece of paper evidently revolves, whilst the cup or table, with the meridian, remains stationary, or at least is constantly pointing in the same direction. *The paper or pendulum does not revolve in*

the sense imagined: if it turned on its centre, the line ruled across it would not point constantly in the same direction, but would alternately point to every part of the room. Now, instead of taking the cup in the hand, and turning round with it, let it be turned round on its axis as it stands on the table. The paper will remain stationary, and the line drawn across it will constantly point in one direction. In the latter case there is nothing paradoxical; the cup is actually turned round, and the paper is fixed; but, as regards the motion of the paper on its centre, both cases are alike, the only difference being, that in the former the cup has two motions — one in a large circle or orbit, and the other on its centre, the paper partaking of the orbital motion only — whilst in the latter case the cup is made to turn on its axis, whilst the paper remains stationary. But if it is not the paper or pendulum, it must be the needle and cup, representing a table placed on the surface of the earth, which revolves.

The *rationale* is simply this: The water in the cup being quite free, and almost without friction, remains stationary; consequently, the paper floating on its surface partakes of its immobility: the fact of the line across the paper being always in the same direction, or in planes parallel to each other, is evidence of this. What deviation takes place in the position of the paper arises from the friction between the water and the surface of the

cup, which tends to give the water a circular motion with itself.

The foregoing experiment is not intended *strictly* to show the motion of a table placed at latitudes intermediate between the pole and the equator, it simply exhibits how a body revolving with the earth, like a pendulum, without friction, will *apparently* have a circular motion, whilst, in fact, it is the earth's surface which revolves, not only round the axis of the earth, but also round the axis of its own plane; and it is this latter revolution that gives the apparent circular motion to the pendulum.—W. L.—*Illustrated London News.*

139.—*Which is the Boiled Egg?*

Boil an egg hard; when quite cold place it among a dozen, or any number of others, "the more the merrier." Now ask your friends to tell you which is the boiled egg. This they will be unable to do from outward appearance; indeed, there is but one way to ascertain it with certainty, except that of "peeping at the inside," which is by spinning them. Those which are unboiled, and semi-liquid inside, will spin with a sort of waddling motion, while the boiled, or solid egg, will spin like a top, and even "go to sleep."

140.—*Geometrical Progression.*

What would one hundred ships come to at one

farthing for the first, two farthings for the second, four farthings for the third, and eight farthings for the fourth, and so on to the last; or just simply multiplying by two?

Answer. — £557,750,707,053,344,041,463,074,442 18*s.* 7¾*d.*

Which would run thus: — 557 quadrillions, 750,707 trillions, 53,344 billions, 41,463 millions, 74,442 pounds, 18 shillings and seven-pence three farthings.

Now this amount of sovereigns, if weighed, would produce 3,557 trillions, 83,590 billions, 327,449 millions, 123,418 tons weight. And such a weight of gold would load one hundred thousand ships as large as the *Great Britain*, of 3000 tons; and not only once, but 11 billions, 523,611 millions, 967,758 times over, and then we should have nearly 50 million tons left, so that the overplus would load 16,600 more ships like the above.

But I am still afraid that I have not brought it into the mind's eye as forcibly as I could wish. A better idea of the number of large ships may be formed when I say, that if they were put into a straight line a-head of each other, they would reach from Liverpool to New York and half-way back again; and all those ships loaded nearly twelve billions of times over, simply from the product of one hundred, at one farthing, two farthings, four farthings, and so on, is certainly *very amazing*. So much for simple progression.

141.—*Eatable Candle-Ends.*

Take a large apple and cut out a few pieces in the shape of candle-ends, round at the bottom and flat at the top, in fact, as much like a piece of candle as possible. Now cut some slips from a sweet almond, as near as you can to resemble a wick, and stick them into the imitation candles. Light them for an instant to make the tops black, blow them out, and they are ready for the trick. One or two should be artfully placed in a snuffer-tray, or candlestick; you then inform your friends that during your "travels in the Russian Empire," you learned, like the Russians, to be fond of candles; at the same time lighting your artificial candles (the almonds will readily take fire and flame for a few seconds), pop them into your mouth, and swallow them one after the other.

142.—*The Crowning Puzzle.*

First place ten draught men in a row thus, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. Now the difficulty is to lift a man up, and passing over *two* each time, and no more, to crown the next to them, continuing thus until they are all Kings. In passing over a King it is to be reckoned as two men; thus, for instance (not that this is any explanation of the puzzle — that is for our young friends to

solve), suppose we place the 6th on the 3rd, it must pass over two men; and then the 4th on the 2nd, we pass a King (two men); here will be two crowns effected, but the puzzle completed must have five crowns and no men. Remember well, that it is required to pass over two, but never more nor less than that number.

Explanation.—Place the 4th on the 1st, the 6th on the 9th, the 8th upon the 3rd, the 2nd on the 5th, and the 7th on the 10th.

143.—*The Acrostic and Telestich.*

The word acrostic in its derivation includes various artificial arrangements of lines, and many fantastic conceits have been indulged in. Generally the acrostic has been formed of the first letters of each line; sometimes of the last; sometimes of both; sometimes it is to be read downwards, sometimes upwards. An ingenious variety, called the Telestich, is that in which the letters beginning the lines spell a word, while the letters ending the lines, when taken together, form a word of an opposite meaning, as in this instance—

U nite and untie are the same — so say yo U.
N ot in wedlock, I ween, has this unity bee N.
I n the drama of marriage each wandering *gou T*,
T o a new face would fly — all except you and I —
E ach seeking to alter the *spell* in their scen E.

144.— *Three Liquors in One Glass.*

Make a strong syrup of white sugar in water; colour it, if you think proper, with a little burnt sugar, or it may remain bright. Into a tall champagne or ale glass pour some of this syrup, about one-third up. Now, very carefully pour in some milk, as in the experiment with the magic egg; use a spoon to break its fall; the milk will then float upon the syrup. When this is done, proceed in the like manner, using port wine for the third liquid, which, in its turn, will float upon the milk.

Now you can undertake to drink either of the two lowest liquids before the wine, which task would puzzle some people, but is, in fact, very easily managed. With the aid of a straw each liquid may be sucked up, as the Americans do "sherry cobbler." To give some magical effect to the performance, a fourth liquid may be added, namely pure rectified spirit; a table-spoonful is enough; which, being ignited, gives to the whole a singular and enchanted appearance.

For variety, the syrup can be used white or coloured; plain, or flavoured with essence of almond or lemon. Instead of milk, for the second stratum, use water, plain or flavoured; and, for the third stratum, take sherry wine in lieu of the port.

Several glasses thus prepared, and brought

upon a tray into a room where there is company, will cause much amusement. A straw should be handed to the visitors with each glass.

145.—*Boy's Marbles.*

There is something ingenious in the manufacture of these toys. The greater part of them are made of a hard stone found near Coburg, in Saxony. The stone is first broken with a hammer into small cubical fragments, and about 100 to 150 of these are ground at one time in a mill somewhat like a flour-mill. The lower stone, and which remains at rest, has several concentric circular grooves or furrows; the upper stone is of the same diameter as the lower, and is made to revolve by water or other power. Minute streams of water are directed into the furrows of the lower stone. The pressure of the runner on the little pieces rolls them over in all directions, and in about one-quarter of an hour the whole of the rough fragments are reduced into nearly accurate spheres.

146.—*To cover Lace or Net with Copper.*

This beautiful experiment can be performed by any person in possession of a simple galvanic battery. First make a saturated solution of sulphate of copper in a vessel large enough to contain the lace that is to be experimented upon fully stretched out. Next stretch the net or lace *upon a copper* ring; then dust it well over with

the best black lead, using a camel-hair brush to rub it into every part. This black lead acts as a conductor to the electricity, when the net is attached to the battery. In fixing the apparatus, the ring and net are to be attached to the wire in connection with the zinc end of the battery, and then perfectly immersed in the copper solution. A piece of copper attached to the wire in connection with the copper end of the battery must also be inserted in the decomposing vessel, facing the net, but not touching it; this not only acts as a conductor, but also maintains the solution of copper of a permanent strength. In a short time the copper will be found to creep over the whole surface of the net. If desired, it may afterwards be gilt or silvered by the same process, provided that gold or silver be substituted where copper was previously used. We have little doubt but that this "experiment" will eventually be of the greatest service to commerce and the arts.

147. — *The Galvanic Battery.*

If a piece of zinc be put into weak hydrochloric acid in water, it decomposes the acid. This acid is a compound of hydrogen gas and chlorine. When the zinc touches the acid, the chlorine, by its greater affinity for the zinc, leaves the hydrogen and unites with the metal; the hydrogen being then free, rises in bubbles through the liquid.

now we put into the same acid a piece of copper which has a wire fastened to it, and if with this wire we touch the zinc, then the experiment assumes quite another aspect. The solution of the zinc takes place as before; but instead of the hydrogen gas appearing on the surface of the zinc, it now comes off on the copper. If the plates of metal thus employed are very large, and the wire used to connect them is very small, the wire becomes hot. This of course is a new and unexpected feature. An examination into the cause of this effect shows that a current of electricity passes through the wire as long as there is any acid or zinc to act upon each other. If a wire be fixed to the zinc, and another wire to the copper be brought so as to dip into a second vessel of acid, it will be found that one wire will be dissolved, while the other will emit hydrogen as in the original case. In fact these two ends of wire possess different virtues and chemical qualities.

148.—*Rosin Bubbles.*

The method of making soap bubbles is sufficiently familiar not to need description: rosin bubbles are made in a similar manner. A tobacco-pipe is to be dipped into melted rosin, not hotter than just to liquefy it; when the pipe is blown through, bubbles will be formed of various sizes, from that of an egg down to a small bead; and from their metallic lustre and reflection of the

different rays of light, they have a pleasing appearance. They generally assume the form of a string of beads, many of them perfectly regular, and connected by a very fine fibre of rosin. Unlike soap bubbles, those prepared in this way have sufficient permanence to bear touching with a gentle hand, and with care will remain perfect for a lengthened period.

149.—*To Dip the Hand into Water without Wetting it.*

Dust the surface of a bowl of water with *Lycopodium* (club-moss), also rub a little upon the hands; a piece of money, or other object, may then be removed from the bottom of the bowl without wetting the skin. Lycopodium appears to have a repulsive power to water, which, in the above experiment, is remarkably illustrated. If a small portion of this substance be placed in a quill or roll of paper, and then blown over the flame of a candle, it burns like a flash of lightning, and is used at the theatres to produce that effect. Lycopodium can be had at the herb-shops in Covent Garden.

150.—*The Seed of Crystallisation.*

Dissolve three ounces of sulphate of soda (Glauber salts), and two ounces of nitrate of potash (saltpetre), in five ounces of boiling hot

water; divide the solution into two bottles; in one place a small crystal of saltpetre, and in the other a crystal of Glauber salts; allow them to cool slowly, when it will be found that saltpetre only will crystallise in one bottle, and Glauber salts in the other, growing up from the crystal seed that was put in.

151.—*Imitation Coral.*

An ingenious person can make up, with artificial coral, a great variety of useful and ornamental articles, such as work-baskets, liqueur bottle-stands, card-racks, candle ornaments, &c., all of which have a novelty in appearance, and are at the same time very pretty. To prepare this coral, procure small branches of shrubs, peel the bark off, and dry them; they are then to be dipped in melted red sealing-wax; to every quarter of a pound of which should be added, prior to the melting, one ounce of bee's-wax, which will render the mixture, when cold, less brittle than sealing-wax by itself. Twigs of the black-thorn are the best kind of wood to employ for this purpose. Small articles should be fashioned before they are dipped, but larger ones require the twigs to be dipped first. After they are finished, they should be held before a gentle fire, turning them round till they are perfectly covered and smooth.

152. — *Crystal Ornaments.*

Take one ounce each of alum, of Epsom salts, of white, of blue, and of green vitriol, of Glauber salts, and of sulphate of potash; after they are well crushed, mix together these seven salts, and dissolve them in as little boiling water as can be used to perfectly melt them, which will be about a pint; now place the mixture in a warm situation, where it cannot be affected by dust, or where it will not be agitated. After due evaporation has taken place, the whole will begin to shoot into crystals. Their colour and peculiar form of crystallisation will distinguish each crystal separately, and the whole together will form a beautiful and pleasing object, which, when intended for preservation, should be placed under a glass shade. Any druggist will supply the materials for this experiment for about sixpence.

153. — *To Change Water into the Colour of Blood!*

This announcement may, at first, appear rather startling, but, after a brief explanation, it may be accomplished without the slightest difficulty. Privately prepare a *concentrated* solution of the "sulpho-cyanide of potassium," and also wash a plate with a strong solution of per-chloride of iron. The solution of the potassium (being perfectly colourless) cannot be distinguished from

water; and to heighten the effect the plate ought to be a *white* one. Fill a wine-glass with the solution of potassium, and when the plate is quite dry throw the contents of the glass quickly on it, when the apparent water will be instantaneously changed into a deep crimson liquid, resembling, as near as can be expected, "the blood of a wizard."

154.— *The Chemical Barometer.*

Take a long narrow bottle, such as an old-fashioned Eau de Cologne bottle, and put into it two and a half drachms of camphor, and eleven drachms of spirits of wine; when the camphor is dissolved, which it will readily do by slight agitation, add the following mixture:— Take water, nine drachms; nitrate of potash (saltpetre), thirty-eight grains; and muriate of ammonia (sal-ammoniac), thirty-eight grains. Dissolve these salts in the water prior to mixing with the camphorated spirit; then shake the whole well together. Cork the bottle well and wax the top, but afterwards make a very small aperture in the cork with a red-hot needle. The bottle may then be hung up, or placed in any stationary position. By observing the different appearance which the materials assume, as the weather changes, it becomes an excellent prognosticator of a coming storm or of a sunny sky.

155.— *Scraps for the Curious.*

If a tallow-candle be placed in a gun, and shot at a door, it will go through without sustaining any injury; and if a musket-ball be fired into water, it will not only rebound, but be flattened, as if fired against a solid substance.

A musket may be fired through a pane of glass, making the hole the size of the ball, without cracking the glass; if the glass be suspended by a thread it will make no difference, and the thread will not even vibrate.

Cork, if sunk two hundred feet in the ocean, will not rise, on account of the pressure of the water.

In the Arctic regions, when the thermometer is below zero, persons can converse more than a mile distant. Dr. Jamieson asserts that he heard every word of a sermon at the distance of two miles.

156.— *The Game of Natural History.*

This amusing and instructive game is thus played:— The players sit round a room, or stand upon a lawn, in any position they please; one throws a ball at any of the other players, and calls out "AIR!" The person hit by the ball has then to call out by name one of "the fowls of the air;" if he fail to do so while any of his companions

counts twenty, a forfeit is to be paid, and the ball passed with the word "FIRE!" The one now hit need not reply to this, but throwing the ball quickly to another, exclaims "EARTH!" or "WATER!" just as he pleases; if "EARTH!" be named, the player struck with the ball must name aloud some "beast of the field," or thing that "creepeth upon the earth;" if "WATER!" be called, then some "fish of the sea" must be named, or forfeit. "FIRE!" is again called, and thus the game goes round. The same thing is not allowed to be named twice during the continuance of the same game. The game may be varied by making the subject of the call mineralogy, botany, chemistry, &c.

157.—*Coloured Fires.*

CRIMSON.

	Parts by Weight.
Sulphur	8
Carbonate of Strontia	12
Chlorate of Potash	30

YELLOW.

Sulphur	8
Dried Soda	12
Chlorate of Potash	30

BLUE.

Burnt Alum	6
Carbonate of copper	6
Sulphur	8
Chlorate of Potash	30

GREEN.

	Parts by Weight.
Boracic Acid	5
Sulphur	8
Chlorate of Potash	35

WHITE.

Saltpetre	30
Sulphur	10
Charcoal	1

PURPLE.

Chlorate of Potash	30
Sulphur	8
Chalk	12

ORANGE.

Chlorate of Potash	26
Sulphur	7
Chalk	16

It is necessary to remark that the materials are to be powdered *separately*, in a mortar, and finally mixed with the hand. Each material that is employed must be perfectly dry. As these mixtures are liable to spontaneous combustion, do not keep them ready made.

158. — *Dissected Leaves and Skeletons of Plants.*

The leaves are put into rain water, and allowed to remain without an exchange of water until decomposition is carried to the requisite extent that they may be freed from their cuticle and pulpy matter. After macerating them for a short time in fresh, clear water, they may be bleached by immersion in a diluted solution of chloride of lime (one-sixth chloride to five-sixths water). They must be well washed from this fluid when sufficiently whitened, and quickly dried before the fire or in the sun. Care must be taken not to allow the decomposition to be carried too far, or the fibrous structure will become injured also, nor must the specimen remain too long in the chloride, or injury will likewise ensue. Leaves with strong fibre should be preferred. The fibrous parts, the seed vessels, and the calyxes should be cleared with a fine camel hair brush. When the pulpy matter adheres too strongly, it may be removed by a stream of water poured upon it, assisted by a small brush tool. When the skeletons of plants are thus prepared and

arranged in a group, they form an elegant and instructive ornament. Such delicate fabrics of course require a glass shade for their preservation.

159. — *Experiment for producing Living Creatures.*

Make a thin paste by boiling a little of the best flour in water; when the paste is cold, stir in a few drops of vinegar; now set the jar containing the ingredients where the temperature is equable, and at summer heat. In from four to seven days the paste will be found teeming with vitality, and on examination of a drop with a powerful magnifying glass, such as a Stanhope lens, living creatures will be seen moving about with the contortions of an eel. In England, during July and August, this wonderful experiment rarely fails. The paste, when made, should be about the consistence of thin gruel.

160. — *Leather Modelling.*

According to the rule of the day, the custom or fashion of the period, ladies amuse themselves in various ways. At one time it is "tapestry," at another "embroidery," then "bead purses," and "bead reticules," "papyroplastics," or modelling in paper, then "crochet;" and so the fashionable amusements change. It is certainly due to the ladies' taste, patience, and energy in such amusements that we have handed down to us those splendid pieces of needle-work now *hanging* at Hampton Court, and many other

trophies of their handy work. Well, the present fashion is "leather work;" and as the adage says, "nothing like leather," let us hope that some good will be derived from it. There is little doubt but the general taste for the proper adaptation of ornaments in our homes will be improved, and that many lasting works will be constructed. Leather is a very durable material, and ornaments made of it may be expected to be handed down "from generation to generation."

To teach the art of leather modelling is beyond our capacity; but, nevertheless, we may perhaps not uselessly convey a few hints relating to it.

The best description of leather for modelling is that known as Basil and Skiver leather, taking care to choose it soft and free from blemishes, of a light colour and even texture. In modelling flowers and fruit all the small work is best done with skiver, while for the larger work basil is used. All leather used is first wetted, and then shaped and formed while in this state. The only tools necessary are a few punches for striking out small leaves, a leather cutting knife, scissors, a small hammer, a veining tool, a few brushes for applying the various colours and varnishes used in finishing the work, and a little liquid glue for putting the models together. When the various leaves of flowers are not cut out with a punch they may be copied thus: — Sketch the design upon cardboard, then cut it out very

neatly, and place a piece of basil leather (previously damped) quite flat upon the pattern, or rather place the pattern upon the leather, then trace the design (from the outer edge of the card) with a hard blunt point, such as a blunted darning-needle, or any like-fashioned tool. Those who can draw will sketch their patterns upon the leather at once, and thus expedite the process. The leaves are veined by the veining tool; they are then to be bent and shaped into the form that they are to take in the finished model. When the designs thus made are thoroughly dry, they are hardened by being brushed over with what is called stiffening. This is made of a strong solution of parchment size, or of a solution of Australian gum and shellac in spirits of wine. As most of the models are done in imitation of oak carvings, to which the colour of the leather renders it particularly applicable, it is usual to stain the work with what is termed oak staining; to make which is attended with some trouble. It is therefore better to procure it ready for use at shops where such articles are sold; for instance, at REVELL'S, 272, Oxford Street, may be purchased not only the materials, but instructions for using them.

The leather flowers are painted of the various colours required by the application of fine powdered colours mixed with white of egg or distilled vinegar, or weak gum-water, according to the colour: after they have been applied with a

fine brush, and the colour is dry, they are to be varnished with a quickly-drying pale varnish.

The judgment and taste that are required to group the various flowers, such as the convolvulus, hops, passion-flowers, camilla, jessamine, daisy, roses, ivy, vine, and oak leaves, &c. &c., must depend entirely on the artistic skill of the modeller. The objects best adapted to be made are brackets, watch-stands, card-racks, picture-frames, baskets, and such-like ornaments. Skeleton frames are required to construct brackets, to which the ornaments are attached with small pins, tacks, and the liquid glue previously mentioned. Tendrils are made by winding a strip of moistened skiver over a stout wire, each end being fastened so that it does not fly off; when dry the tendril may be drawn off the wire, and glued in the position required. With these hints we leave our modellers to become workers in the practical art of leather modelling.

161.— *Potichomanie, or Glass Ornamenting.*

About forty years ago, it was the fashion for ladies to amuse themselves "and pass their time away," in cutting out flowers, birds, and insects, from odd pieces of chintz; then by the exercise of a little ingenuity, they fastened them into the interior of bottles; finally the bottles were filled either with chalk, salt, or any white material, to form a ground to the fanciful picture produced.

Such bottles, the handiwork of grandmamma, when she was a girl, are still to be seen here and there on the high mantelshelf. This art — if art it can be called — has recently been revived, and slightly improved, under the title of "Potichomanie." At the shops where fancy goods are sold will now be found all the materials required, — vases in transparent glass, of classic forms, Etruscan and Pompeiian, curious designs, Chinese figures, flowers, reptiles, &c., printed in colours upon paper; gum, varnish, brushes, &c. As of old, the designs are cut out of the paper, varnished at the back, and then gummed into the interior of the glass vessels. Instead of using bottles, vases expressly made for ornamentation are now manufactured; hence the results, when complete, are forms worthy of the work. The designs too are very superior to the old chintz patterns, being now printed upon paper, with all the improvements of design and brilliancy of chromo-lithography; the effects are more pleasing, especially as gilding is introduced into many of the pictures. After the pictures or designs are all fastened into the vase, a ground colour is applied, the shade of which should harmonise with the subjects. The ground colour being poured into the vase, a rotatory motion is given to the potiche, for the purpose of diffusing it equally over every part. The ground colour is prepared with flake white and *varnish*, thinned with turpentine, tinted either with *chrome*, ultramarine, Brunswick green, Prussian

blue, or carmine with chrome, &c. After the ground colour is perfectly dry, the vase or potiche should be lined with a coating of plaster of Paris, made with water as thin as cream. Being poured into the vase, it is run round it in the same way as the ground colour, by turning the vase until the plaster sets, which takes place in a few minutes; this gives weight and solidity to the vessel. If the vase is required to hold water for cut flowers, the plaster lining must be saturated with good drying linseed oil. Taking all things into consideration, potichomanie is as likely to improve the taste of those who pursue it, as crochet, leather-modelling, and such-like amusements.

A friend sends the following:—In order to get the ground colour to dry quickly, he dissolved an ounce of white shellac in two ounces of spirits of wine; and this formed a varnish which, when mixed with the ground colour, dried hard in less than five minutes. Another who has had fourteen years' experience in the varnish trade, remarks, that although the above-mentioned varnish will dry, as described, yet it possesses no body whatever. "It will," he continues, "chip and scratch with the slightest friction; for instance, if a vase were filled with artificial flowers, the wire or wooden end on which they were fastened would be quite sufficient to produce scratches. Although hard or spirit varnishes

should not be used, yet oil varnish is most proper, namely, cabinet varnish, which possesses great body, and dries extremely hard in about two hours, but sets almost immediately, thus preventing colours from running. For vases intended to hold water for fresh flowers, I should recommend the colours to be black, red, or green, and thus mixed: — One half gold size (japanner's), one half oak varnish, and gently heated for two hours before the fire to further harden it; it will then resist cold water for years. It is not advisable to use gold size with any colours except those above-mentioned, because it changes them to a dingy hue."

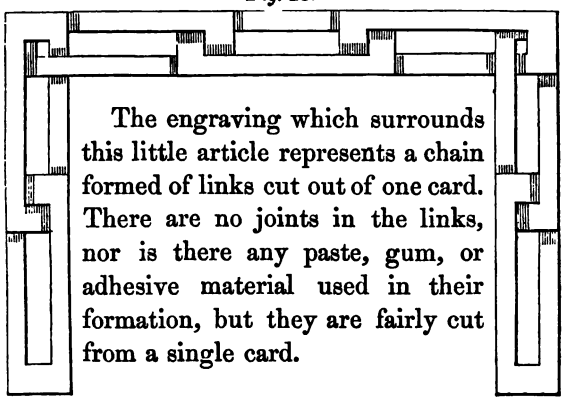
Novel use of the Perforations from Postage Stamps in Potichomanie.

There are thirty-four perforations required round each stamp; the weight of each cannot possibly be expressed in our language, but the total produce amounts to no less than 15 cwt. There is a story told that when these perforations were first produced a sample was sent to a celebrated botanist, and palmed off to him as being "a seed;" however, after it had been duly "committed to the earth" the trick was found out. It is very difficult to find anything that is entirely useless. Until very recently, however, the perforations from postage stamps were considered of *no* value whatever; but Mr. Revell, of Oxford

Street, has not only made them useful but ornamental, as a ground colour for the potichomanie vases. After the designs are fixed into the vases, liquid gum is poured in, and the vase turned round so as to cover all the vacant spaces. The perforations are then thrown in, and as they adhere to the glass an effect is produced, closely resembling polished porphyry, or granite.

162.— *The Card Chain Puzzle.*

Fig. 25.



The engraving which surrounds this little article represents a chain formed of links cut out of one card. There are no joints in the links, nor is there any paste, gum, or adhesive material used in their formation, but they are fairly cut from a single card.

Solution of the Card Chain Puzzle.

Take a card, say four inches long and two and a half inches wide, or of any other size thought fit; but the larger the card the better it is for practice. Draw a light pencil line from A to B, and another line from C to D, at about a quarter of an inch from the edge of your card. Now la[illegible] the card in water for a short time; after wh[illegible]

split it down from the edge with a pen-knife, as far as the pencil line, and then put the card aside

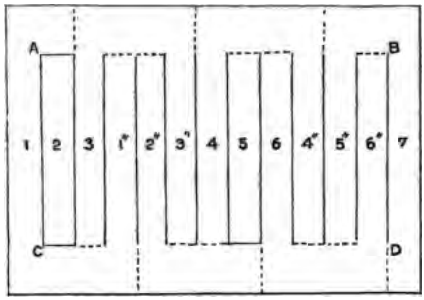


Fig. 26.

until it is perfectly dry, when you will resume your task as follows: — with a sharp penknife cut right through the *straight* lines indicated in the engraving, but only half way through the *dotted* lines, as that is the *split* portion of the card. The figures show the bar of each link of the chain. Thus 1 and 1″ belong to the same link, and are connected at the top and bottom, the latter by the upper half of the split; and the former by the under half of the split; the links 2 and 2″ are also connected in the same way, and so on to the end of the chain, until every link is released, thus forming a cable, which, if not useful for any mechanical purpose, will at least serve to amuse.

163. — *What a Glassful of Water will hold.*

It is generally thought that when a vessel is *full of* water, any solid substance immersed in it

will cause it to overflow, and such will be the case if the substance is not soluble in the water; but the philosophic truth, that in dissolving a body, you do not increase the volume of the solvent, may be proved by a simple and interesting experiment. Saturate a certain quantity of water, at a moderate heat, with three ounces of sugar; and when it will no longer receive that, there is room in it for two ounces of salt of tartar, and after that for an ounce and a drachm of green vitriol, nearly six drachms of nitre, the same quantity of sal ammoniac, two drachms and a scruple of alum, and a drachm and a half of borax — when all these are dissolved in it, it will not have increased in volume.

We should observe that the salts used are to be "anhydrous;" that is free from the water, which they take up by crystallisation. Nearly all salts can be rendered anhydrous by exposure to a high temperature which dries out the water. It is interesting to observe that during this operation nearly all metallic salts lose their colour; the sulphate of copper for instance is blue in its crystalline state, but becomes white when "anhydrous."

Another, although somewhat of a similar experiment, may be shown thus. Fill a goblet with fine cotton wool, now take out the cotton and replace it with water "to the brim," then very *gently let the* cotton down into the water and

will be found that the glass will hold both water and cotton at the same time; thus it is twice full at one and the same time.

Note. — In this latter experiment, it is necessary to cleanse the cotton from the natural grease always adhering to it, by first boiling the cotton in an alkaline ley, such as soda or potash in water, then drying it and combing it out into its snowy form once again.

164. — *Science in Sport: The Law of Force.*

If a stick be taken and tapered off to the ends equally from the centre, and the stick itself be not too thick, and if it be then placed with its tapered ends resting on two wine-glasses, a good smart blow being struck on its centre, will break it in two without damaging the wine-glasses. The cause of this involves a curious principle of the law of force, of which there are many illustrations well known to every one. The blow being given very quickly and evenly, and the substance which strikes having a rapid motion, it is suddenly arrested in its downward course by the stick across the wine-glasses, and it passes through it, or breaks it, because there is not time enough for the momentum of the blow to spread along the stick and break the glasses. Another illustration is firing a candle through an inch board. If a gun be loaded with powder, and a

candle just fitting the barrel be inserted in place of a bullet, and the gun fired against a door or other piece of wood, the candle will pass through, leaving a clean smooth hole, because when the candle comes to the door, it is evident something must give way, and as the candle is moving so fast, it actually has not time to break, and the wood is perforated.

165. — *The Funny Funnel.*

This magic instrument consists of a small funnel, placed in a larger one, and united to it only at the top, thus forming an open space *a a* between the two.

The handle being held in one hand, and the opening *c* being stopped by a finger of the other hand, the funnel is completely filled with water, so as to allow the liquid to flow over from the in-

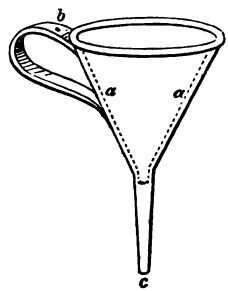


Fig. 27.

terior into the space *a a*. The thumb is then placed upon the aperture *b* and the finger with-

drawn from *c*, when all the water in the inner part will of course run out, but the liquid contained in the outer compartment *a a* will be retained by the pressure of the atmosphere at *c*, which is not counterbalanced by any corresponding pressure at the upper surface.

However, immediately the thumb is removed from the aperture *b*, the air will enter it and find its way into the compartment, and the pressure being thus counterbalanced, the water will all be discharged from it. It will thus seem as if the fresh supply is derived from some magic or invisible source. In showing a trick with it we induce one of the company to drink out of the funnel, and then cause the liquid to flow out of his elbow or his ear, to the great delight of all the boys and girls in the room.

166. — *An Antimonial Experiment: Singular Experiment with Amorphous Antimony.*

When antimony is deposited by the electro-plastic process from a solution of tartar emetic in ordinary chloride of antimony, the properties of the deposited metal are very different from those of the antimony of commerce, and it also differs from the same metal that is deposited from tartar emetic and tartaric acid in dilute hydrochloric acid. Mr. Garl exhibited to the Pharmaceutical Society the following antimonial experi-

ment. The little bar of antimony held in his hand was made hollow, and in that hollow space water was placed. On striking one end of the bar with a hammer, a sudden molecular change occurred in the metal, attended by an elevation of temperature so great that the water boiled, and the metal passed from the amorphous to the crystalline state. The allotropic antimony is made by dissolving one part of tartar emetic in four parts of chloride of antimony. Operate with an antimony anode, and a Smee's battery.

167. — *Enigma.*

What is that which is now in my hand? I bought it yesterday and brought it home, yet I have never seen it! The shopkeeper that sold it to me had never seen it! None of the passers by ever saw it, though it was in the centre of his window for more than a week; indeed, it travelled from the merchant abroad, and through various hands, before it came to mine, yet has never been seen at all. I will now show you this visible-invisible thing; and, after I have shown it to you, it may never be seen again. This was the Enigma Harry proposed to his Aunt Mary, which she, not being able to solve, "with all her learning," he enlightened her by *cracking a Nut*, holding forth the kernel, and then swallowing it. The good old lady's sides shook, as she gave Harry a

new florin, with a promise that it should be repeated every time he brought her "a nut" that "she couldn't crack."

168. — *Ice made in a Drawing-Room.*

The operative chymists sell small glass vessels which are called test tubes; they are of thin glass and hold from one to four drachms, and are very useful for the purpose of trying small experiments. The following is a simple and singular method of freezing water. Ask mamma to lend you a jam jar, fill the same with powdered sulphate of soda, now pour on the saline material as much muriatic acid as will render it semi-fluid, then fill a test tube with water as cold as you can procure, and put it into the centre of the chymical mixture; let it remain at rest for ten minutes or so; finally, take out the tube and wipe it dry; you will find the water frozen. To get the ice out of the tube dip it for an instant into warm water, the cylinder of ice will then fall into your hand.

169. — *To Prove that Sugar is a Compound of Charcoal and Water.*

Place about half an ounce of powdered white sugar in a glass tumbler, then pour upon it as much strong oil of vitriol (sulphuric acid) as

will cover it, and stir the mixture with a piece of wood, or a glass rod. In a minute or so the sugar will blacken; the mixture will become hot; steam (that is, water) will be evolved, and charcoal be deposited in the glass. This "sweet experiment" is an apt illustration of the simplicity of composition of organic substances produced by plants. Sugar, starch, and gum, produce similar effects when treated in the same manner; they are, in fact, all compounds of charcoal and water, in different proportions.

DYMOND, BOLTON, and Co., 146, Holborn Bars, are first-rate makers of pure chymicals.

170.—*Pyrotechny, or Fireworks.*

The word pyrotechny is derived from two Greek words, which signify *fire* and *art;* it was originally used in a military sense, and implied a knowledge of the art of using gunpowder in warfare. In the present day pyrotechny is understood as fireworks for the display of devices and colours of a burning substance, used as signals of distress or joy. All fireworks are composed principally of gunpowder; that is, saltpetre, sulphur, and charcoal, in different proportions. For pyrotechnical displays the gunpowder is used in the form of a fine flour, commonly called meal powder, while for the "shooting iron" the gunpowder is formed into fine grains, like seed. The mere difference in the mechanical state

of the ingredients causes a great difference in the way it burns. In the grain, as ordinary gunpowder, it "goes off with a bang;" but in the meal it merely burns with a "fizz." Thus a rocket is filled three parts with meal powder, and the end or fourth part with grain powder; and it is this latter which explodes when the rocket is high in the air. The mathematical part of pyrotechny consists in calculating the size of the aperture, as well as the length and diameter of the several parts of what is called a piece; and if this be not done with the greatest nicety, the various subdivisions of a piece do not take fire at the appointed moment. In works upon the subject various tables are given, in order to facilitate these calculations; the weight of the poise stick, and its length have also to be regulated to suit the size of the tube and weight of the rocket. The various colours that are so exquisitely shown in fireworks, consist of—strontian, an earthy substance found at Strontia, in Scotland; this produces brilliant *crimson;* salts and oxides of copper produce *blue* and *green;* zinc and antimony yield *blueish white;* iron filings and borings make fine "stars;" camphor and benzoin yield "odorous fumes" and "white fire." The "golden rain" is dried hard wood sawdust. Great skill is of course required in mixing these ingredients, especially so as regards the disposal of them in their right places. To produce a given effect the

case is sometimes filled three parts with meal powder, and the fourth with plain gunpowder, mixed with pellets made of the coloured fires described at 157.

171.—*The Gun or Pistol Trick Explained.*

Every science has its difficulties and its puzzles. The comet, says the "Times," has proved the very crux to astronomers; in like manner has the Gun and Pistol Trick been in the schools of magic. This illusion seems to combine in itself all the difficulties and problems of observation and calculation—it is the most inscrutable leger-demain! Yet, when you know how "the trick is done," and the problem is solved, nothing proves more simple and easy. Here is the solution:—The Pistol Trick is done with real powder, real bullets, and a real pistol; the deception rests with the magician's wand—the ramrod. This wand or ramrod is made of white metal or of polished iron. On one end is very nicely fitted a tube, like a telescope tube, or a very long thimble. When the tube is off the rod, there will, of course, appear a little shoulder or projection: the other end of the rod must be made to resemble this exactly. We will premise that the magician is now about to show the illusion, the little tube is on the wand in his hand unobserved.

A pistol is now handed round to the audience

and examined; one of the company is requested to put in the powder: this being done, the magician now puts in the wadding and *rams it down with his rod;* in doing so he dexterously leaves the tube or long thimble inside the pistol barrel. "*It is not mechanique!*" says he, and can now hand round his wand for examination. One of the audience now holds up the pistol and any of the company place into the barrel the marked bullets; a little more wadding or paper is now required, which the magician rams down; in doing so, the rod slips on to the tube, which, in fact, now forms an inner lining to the barrel, and into which the bullets have fallen; the tube fitting tight on to the rod is now withdrawn with it from the pistol, and thus the bullets are now readily got into the hand by pulling off the whole from the rod. The magician can now again offer the rod for examination to any of the soeptical. "Prepare to fire," says he; "*I will go and fetch a leetle plate to catch de pullets!*" then, returning, he requests the marksman with the pistol to "Fire!" Bang!! and the bullets fall from the illusionist's hand into the plate.

172. — *The Torn Card Restored.*

This trick deserves and always receives an *encore;* you will therefore be careful to attend to the hint given in No. 4. To those who witness this illusion for the first time, it is a perfect

climax to the Magic Art, and in effect surpasses every other; we therefore reserve it for the *finale* of our evening's amusement.

To restore *part* of an article that has been destroyed, appears more inexplicable than to reproduce a whole one, because when anything is restored whole, many persons will imagine a duplicate is shown in place of the original; but when, for instance, a card is promiscuously torn, and the tearer retains (as he thinks) one of its pieces, and finally sees the remainder made whole

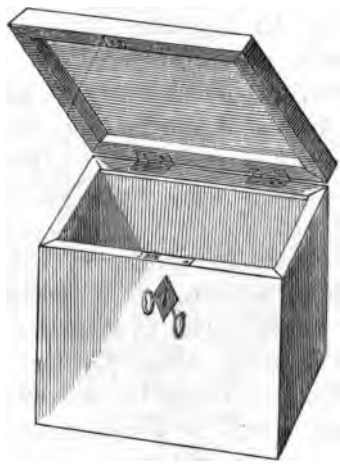


Fig. 28.

saving and except the piece retained, it does certainly require "a puzzling cap" to solve the *mystery* — *but* here it is!

To exhibit this pleasing trick, we take a pack of cards, asking one of the company to choose one, they do so; we now request them to tear up the chosen card, with regret and trepidation of "spoiling the pack" this is done; we now say, put the pieces into this chest (*fig.* 28), this being done, we shut and lock it. Oh! I wish you to keep one of the pieces; and opening the chest again, say — Take out a piece; now close the box and give some one the key, place the box on the table and then deliver a three minute lecture on the "Origin of Magic;" how practised by the Egyptians 4000 years ago; fall out with the astrologers and charlatans of the Merovingian and Carlovingian periods; fall in with the alchymists and searchers for the elixir of life; then by a few selected figures in rhetoric connect the whole with the modern discoveries of gas, photography, and steam; revert to the oracles of Delphos; the superstition and witchcraft of the mediæval ages; and finally conclude with an allusion to the telegraph and Atlantic cable. By this time it is meet that the card should be restored; so opening the chest it will be found complete all but the piece retained by the tearer.

This trick is prepared thus: — First we have a pack or part of a pack of cards, all of one suit* (an entire pack is not necessary, for twenty

* See No. 3.

cards or so are always enough to induce an audience to believe that you have an entire pack). We now tear out a corner of one of them, and put the card with its corner out on to the fall *A* (*fig.* 29), then place the fall to the back of the box, holding it there with the catch *B*; this catch is of wire, and passes up the corner of the

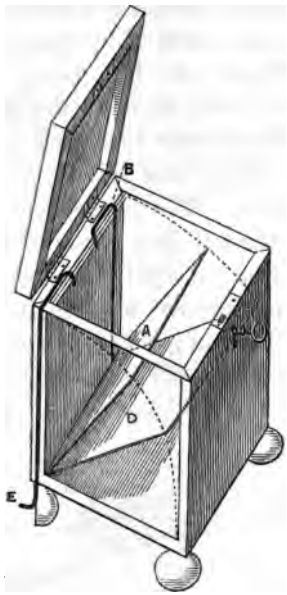


Fig. 29.

chest from the ball-foot bent at right angles as in figure: it is made to slide easily, like a minute bolt that can be slid with one finger.

Now we place the corner of the card on to the fall *D*, and then fix that to the back of the chest in a similar way by the catch *E*, which is worked from the opposite corner, the chest will then appear "all square" as in *fig.* 28. When the trick is shown the person who tears the card is to place the real pieces in the bottom of the chest, then during our act of shutting and locking it, we release the catch *E* by pressing on it with the middle finger, the box being at the time held in the left hand, this lets the fall *D* drop on to the real pieces of the torn card, covering them up as it were with a false bottom, which in reality it then becomes. The corner piece previously placed on to the fall *D* is of course now exposed, and if a hand be put into the chest, this piece is sure to be withdrawn, because it is loose and easily taken hold of; a few pieces of real card glued flat on to this fall is useful for appearance sake, should the "wicked eyes" want to look in the box.

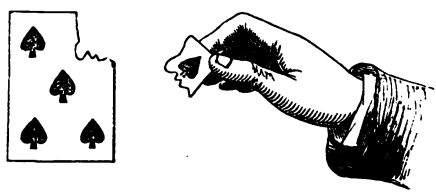


Fig. 30.

We now say — "We will begin the trick!" (*you* know it is half done), and then shutting the

box again, release the catch *B;* the fall *A* now drops forward on to the bottom of the box, and exposes the card entire save and except the piece previously drawn, *fig.* 30.

Having requested the company to see that the two pieces "match," you retire with all the unassuming grace of an ADEPT IN THE ART OF CHYMICAL, NATURAL, AND PHYSICAL MAGIC.

"Lookers-on feel most delight,
That least perceive the juggler's sleight;
And still the less they understand
The more they admire his sleight of hand."

Hudibras.

THE END.

LONDON
PRINTED BY SPOTTISWOODE AND CO.
NEW-STREET SQUARE

By the same Author.

The *Second Edition*, corrected throughout, enlarged, and improved, with 46 Woodcuts, in crown 8vo. price 8s. 6d. cloth,

PIESSE'S ART OF PERFUMERY

AND

METHODS OF OBTAINING THE ODOURS OF PLANTS:

WITH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF PERFUMES FOR THE HANDKERCHIEF, SCENTED POWDERS, ODOROUS VINEGARS, DENTRIFICES, POMATUMS, COSMETIQUES, PERFUMED SOAP, ETC.; AND

AN APPENDIX ON PREPARING ARTIFICIAL FRUIT ESSENCES, ETC.

IT must not be supposed that this work is the mere stopper to a scent-bottle; on the contrary, it is a comprehensive history of the odours of plants, and contains an unusual amount of information on a very interesting subject. The commercial value of flowers, it must be allowed, is of no mean importance to the wealth of nations. But vast as is the consumption of perfumes by the people under the rule of the British Empire, little has been done in England towards the establishment of flower farms, or the production of the raw odorous substances in demand in this country, consequently nearly the whole are the produce of foreign countries. There is no doubt that it would be greatly beneficial if some of the waste land, both here and in Ireland, were employed in the cultivation of odour-bearing plants, and it is not unworthy of remark that the climate of the British Colonies especially fits them for the production of odours from flowers that require an elevated temperature to bring them to perfection. The author of this work is very enthusiastic in his profession, having evidently devoted much attention to the anatomy of plants, and it is his hope, at no distant period, to see, at the Crystal Palace and at Kew Gardens, appropriate places set apart to illustrate the commercial use of flowers. Mr. Piesse likewise adds that English horticulturists being 'generally unacquainted with the method of economising the scents from the flowers they cultivate, entirely lose what would otherwise be a profitable source of income,' and like the Cornish miners of olden times, who, when working the tin streams, threw the copper ore over the cliffs into the sea, it is impossible to ascertain the source of wealth that has been lost. In spite of the *dictum* of Beau Brummell, that no man of fashion should use perfumes, but send his linen to be washed and dried on Hampstead Heath, it may be desirable to state that few persons acknowledged the force of this arbitrary mandate, which it must be allowed was certainly opposed to all precedent, both in ancient and modern times. The use of aromatics in the East may be dated from the remotest antiquity; and, even at the present day, to sprinkle the guests with the choicest perfumes is deemed a token of hospitality and friendship. And coming to later times, we read that perfumes were never richer, more elaborate, more costly, or more delicate than in the reign of Elizabeth. As a reason, however, that perfumery, as an art, has attained little or no distinction in England, must be attributed the fact that those who follow it as a trade maintain a mysterious secrecy about their processes, and there can be little doubt that if the horticulturists of England were instructed in the method of collecting the odours of flowers, that a new branch of manufacture would spring up, to vie with the most finished skill of our Continental neighbours. Mr. Piesse has entered into the consideration of the subject with most commendable earnestness, and he points out, with minuteness, the countries which are the principal seats of the art, and also the most approved methods for obtaining the odours from the plants. The work is full of information upon the topic to which it more immediately refers, and as the author is by profession an analytical chemist, it is but fair to add that he has brought a vast amount of scientific knowledge to bear upon the question. Many judicious notes have been added to this edition, as well as several observations from contemporary writers introduced; and the book stands alone as a painstaking instructor in the art of perfumery.

COURT CIRCULAR.

London: LONGMAN, BROWN, and CO., Paternoster Row.

THE REV. G. R. GLEIG'S

SCHOOL SERIES.

A NEW SERIES OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL-BOOKS:

EACH BOOK (IN MOST INSTANCES) COMPLETE IN ITSELF, PRICE ONE SHILLING. INTENDED TO COMPRISE A COMPLETE COURSE OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

Projected and edited

BY THE REV. G. R. GLEIG, M.A.

Chaplain-General to the Forces, and Prebendary of St. Paul's.

ASSISTED BY EMINENT SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS.

PROSPECTUS.

THE object of this School Series is to produce a succession of little books, containing PROGRESSIVE lessons suitable to the capacities of every description of learners. In *My First School-Book*, the pupil, after being made familiar with the shapes of letters, is taught how the union of letters produces words, and how words awaken images in the mind. He next learns, in *Simple Truths*, to connect words of one syllable with grave ideas. His third step is to *My Second School-Book*, which contains a vast amount of information on "Common Things," systematically arranged. He then proceeds to *The First Book of History*, which sets forth, in words advancing from one syllable to four, an outline of the annals of his native country. After this, the histories of the *British Colonies*, of *British India*, of *Greece*, *Rome*, *France*, and *Modern Europe*, are successively placed before him; while from the *Sacred History* he acquires the knowledge of those great truths on which all Christians are agreed.

Meanwhile, the principles on which language is universally based, as well as the peculiar features of his own, are made clear to the pupil in the *Explanatory Grammar*; and a con-

---

London: LONGMAN, BROWN, and CO., Paternoster Row.

cise *History of the English Language* enables him to trace his own tongue from its source to its present state. He is next made acquainted with the laws which regulate the movements of nature, in Treatises on *Astronomy*, *Hydrostatics*, *Hydraulics*, *Pneumatics*, *&c.*, *Experimental Chemistry*, *Light*, *Heat*, *Magnetism*, *Electricity*, and the *Steam Engine*. In the department of the Exact Sciences, namely, in *Arithmetic*, in *Geometry*, in *Algebra*, and in *Mechanics*, the pupil is gradually set forward in a right course.

The Series further contains Elementary Treatises on Geography, both general and particular. The *Child's First Book of Geography* is a collection of easy reading-lessons. The book of *General Geography* sets forth the great distinguishing physical features of the various regions and countries of the globe; while the *Geography of the British Empire* explains all that appertains, physically and politically, to Great Britain and its dependencies. The *Hand-Atlas of General Geography* (sold for 2s. 6d.) is composed of 29 full-coloured Maps, compiled by Mr. M'Leod. Mr. M'Leod's *Class-Atlas of Physical Geography* (also sold for 2s. 6d.) comprises a set of full-coloured Maps, Sections, and Diagrams, exhibiting the natural features of every region of the terraqueous globe. In writing, Mr. M'Leod's *Graduated Series of Copy-Books* leads the pupil forward by easy and progressive steps. Mr. Isbister's *Treatise on Book-keeping* is the cheapest and most concise extant; and a set of eight forms of Account-Books (price 6d. each), by Mr. Isbister, has recently been added to it. The Series also now comprises a *Book of Health*, giving a descriptive outline as well of the human frame as of the ordinary causes which tend either to invigorate or impair it; and a book of *Domestic Economy* conveying sound elementary knowledge on all that relates to food, clothing, and the management of a small income. A short *History of Modern Europe*, a concise account of the *English Constitution*, an introduction to *Agricultural Chemistry*, and a simplified work on *Natural History*, are nearly ready; and the Series will be completed by a *Book of Biography*, containing sketches of the careers of individuals who have risen by their own merits, and exercised a powerful influence over their fellow-men.

That the public in general has not been indifferent to the merits of these works is proved by the very wide circulation to which most of them have already attained. Of the

London: LONGMAN, BROWN, and CO., Paternoster Row.

Grammar there have been sold above 30,000 copies; of the *History of England* above 30,000; of other *Histories*, collectively, upwards of 100,000 copies; of the Treatises on Natural Philosophy, collectively, above 20,000; of the Geographical Works, collectively, nearly 50,000; of the *Arithmetic* above 15,000; and of the *Copy-Books*, collectively, nearly One Million:—And the projector and publishers beg to state that no pains will be wanting on their part to make their SCHOOL SERIES still more worthy of public favour.

List of the Works already Published.

A GRADUATED SERIES of NINE COPY-BOOKS, mainly on the Method of Mulhaüser; with engraved Copy-heads, conveying useful Information, Historical, Geographical, and Scientific. By WALTER M'LEOD, F.R.G.S. Oblong 4to. price Threepence each Copy-Book.

MY FIRST SCHOOL-BOOK to teach me Reading and Writing. By W. M'LEOD, F.R.G.S., Head Master of the Model School, and Master of Method, Royal Military Asylum, Chelsea. 18mo. price Sixpence.

MY SECOND SCHOOL-BOOK to teach me Reading and Spelling. By W. M'LEOD, F.R.G.S. 18mo. price One Shilling.

SIMPLE TRUTHS, in Easy Lessons; being an abridged Scripture History, arranged as a First Reading-Book. 18mo. price Sixpence.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY; or, Housekeeping, Management, Cookery, and Domestic Expenditure, simplified for Schools of Industry and Adult Learners. 18mo. price One Shilling.

A MANUAL of ARITHMETIC; containing a Graduated Series of 1,750 Questions for Elementary Instruction. By W. M'LEOD, F.R.G.S. 18mo. price One Shilling.

EXPLANATORY ENGLISH GRAMMAR for Beginners. By WALTER M'LEOD, F.R.G.S. 18mo. price One Shilling.

*** Or, for the convenience of Elementary Schools, in Four separate Parts:—I. and III. One Penny each; II. Fourpence; and IV. Sixpence.—Also, *Definitions*, for Home Study, One Penny.

HISTORY of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE, tracing it from its Celtic and Anglo-Saxon Source to the end of the Eighteenth Century: with 31 Specimens of Eminent Writers. For the use of Pupil Teachers and the Higher Classes in Schools. By JOHN EDWARDS. 18mo. price One Shilling.

The CHILD'S FIRST BOOK of GEOGRAPHY, arranged in a Series of Easy Reading-Lessons. By W. HUGHES, F.R.G.S. With Woodcuts. 18mo. price Ninepence.

London: LONGMAN, BROWN, and CO., Paternoster Row.

GEOGRAPHY of the BRITISH EMPIRE. For the use of Beginners. By W. HUGHES, F.R.G.S., Lecturer at the Metropolitan Training Institution, Highbury. 18mo. price One Shilling.

GENERAL GEOGRAPHY. For the use of Beginners. By WILLIAM HUGHES, F.R.G.S. 18mo. price One Shilling.

HAND-ATLAS of GENERAL GEOGRAPHY: Comprising 29 full-coloured Maps, and containing nearly every Place mentioned in the Geographical and Historical Works of the *Series*. By W. M'LEOD, F.R.G.S. 18mo. price 3s. half-bound; or sewed, 2s. 6d.

CLASS-ATLAS of PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY: Comprising 20 coloured Maps and 10 Sections and Diagrams; preceded by explanatory Letterpress, forming a concise Synopsis of Physical Geography. By W. M'LEOD, F.R.G.S. 18mo. price 3s. half-bound; or sewed, 2s. 6d.

QUESTIONS on M'LEOD'S CLASS-ATLAS of PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY in *Gleig's School Series*. By the Rev. T. BOWMAN, M.A., Vice-Principal of Bishop's College, Bristol. 18mo. price One Shilling.

"A useful series of questions—or series of subjects rather. Physical geography is a most important subject, yet it has never obtained that attention from instructors which its interest as a branch of education demands. The publication of a text-book such as this must greatly tend to do away with this defect in school teaching." BUILDER.

The BOOK of HEALTH. By ROBERT JAMES MANN, M.D., M.R.C.S.E., Author of *A Guide to the Knowledge of the Heavens*. 18mo. price One Shilling.

FIRST BOOK of HISTORY—England. By the Rev. G. R. GLEIG, M.A. 18mo. price 2s. 6d. cloth; or, in Two Parts, price 1s. each.

The BRITISH COLONIES. Forming the Second Book of History. By the Rev. G. R. GLEIG, M.A. 18mo. price One Shilling.

BRITISH INDIA. Forming the Third Book of History. By the Rev. G. R. GLEIG, M.A. 18mo. price One Shilling.

SACRED HISTORY. Forming the Fourth Book of History. By the Rev. G. R. GLEIG, M.A. 18mo. price 2s. 6d. cloth; or, in Two Parts, 1s. each.

HISTORICAL QUESTIONS. PART I. On the Histories of England, British India, and the British Colonies, and on the *Sacred History*. 18mo. price 1s.

HISTORY of ROME. By the Rev. R. W. BROWNE, M.A., Professor of Classical Literature in King's College, London. 18mo. price One Shilling.

HISTORY of GREECE. By the Rev. R. W. BROWNE, M.A., Professor of Classical Literature in King's College, London. 18mo. price One Shilling.

London: LONGMAN, BROWN, and CO., Paternoster Row.

HISTORY of FRANCE. By Capt. A. C. GLEIG, Assistant-Inspector of Military Schools. 18mo. price One Shilling.

MECHANICS and the STEAM-ENGINE. Simplified for the Instruction of Beginners, and elucidated with Diagrams and Woodcuts. By THOMAS TATE, F.R.A.S., late of Kneller Training College. 18mo. price 1s.

ASTRONOMY and the USE of the GLOBES. Simplified for the Instruction of Beginners. By T. TATE, F.R.A.S. With Woodcuts. 18mo. price 1s.

HYDROSTATICS, HYDRAULICS, and PNEUMATICS. For the use of Beginners. By T. TATE, F.R.A.S. With numerous Woodcuts. 18mo. 1s.

LIGHT and HEAT. For the use of Beginners; in which the Principles of the Science are familiarly explained and illustrated by numerous Experiments and Diagrams. By T. TATE, F.R.A.S. 18mo. with Woodcuts, price One Shilling.

ELECTRICITY. For the use of Beginners; in which the Principles of the Science are familiarly explained and illustrated by Experiments and Diagrams. By T. TATE, F.R.A.S. 18mo. price One Shilling.

MAGNETISM, VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, and ELECTRO-DYNAMICS. For the use of Beginners; in which the Principles of those Sciences are familiarly explained and illustrated by numerous Experiments and Diagrams. By T. TATE, F.R.A.S. 18mo. with Woodcuts, price One Shilling.

OUTLINES of EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY. Simplified for the Instruction of Beginners, and illustrated by Diagrams and Wood Engravings. By T. TATE, F.R.A.S. 18mo. price One Shilling.

ELEMENTS of BOOK-KEEPING by SINGLE and DOUBLE ENTRY, with Practical Explanations and Exercises on the most useful Forms of Business. By A. K. ISBISTER, M.A. 18mo. price 1s.

ISBISTER'S SET of EIGHT ACCOUNT-BOOKS by SINGLE and DOUBLE ENTRY, adapted to the above *Elements of Book-keeping*. Oblong 4to. price 6d. each Account-Book.

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA for Beginners. By W. J. REYNOLDS, M.A., Royal Military Asylum, Chelsea. 18mo. price 1s.—ANSWERS, price Threepence.

The FIRST THREE BOOKS of EUCLID'S ELEMENTS of GEOMETRY. By T. TATE, F.R.A.S. With Diagrams. 18mo. price One Shilling.

Works in Preparation.

A BOOK of BIOGRAPHY.
BOOK of NATURAL HISTORY.
AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.
The ENGLISH CONSTITUTION.
The HISTORY of MODERN EUROPE.

London: LONGMAN, BROWN, and CO., Paternoster Row.

A CATALOGUE

OF

NEW WORKS IN GENERAL LITERATURE

PUBLISHED BY

LONGMAN, BROWN, GREEN, LONGMANS, AND ROBERTS

39 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Agriculture and Rural Affairs.

Bayldon on Valuing Rents, &c. . . 5
Cecil's Stud Farm 8
Hoskyns's Talpa 11
Loudon's Agriculture 14
Low's Elements of Agriculture . . 14
Morton on Landed Estates . . . 17

Arts, Manufactures, and Architecture.

Bourne on the Screw Propeller . . 6
Brande's Dictionary of Science, &c. . 6
" Organic Chemistry . . . 6
Chevreul on Colour 8
Cresy's Civil Engineering . . . 8
Fairbairn's Information for Engineers . 9
Gwilt's Encyclopædia of Architecture . 10
Harford's Plates from M. Angelo . . 10
Humphreys's *Parables* Illuminated . 12
Jameson's Sacred and Legendary Art 12, 13
" Commonplace-Book . . 13
König's Pictorial Life of Luther . . 10
Loudon's Rural Architecture . . . 14
Mac Dougall's Campaigns of Hannibal . 15
" Theory of War . . 15
Moseley's Engineering 17
Piesse's Art of Perfumery . . . 18
Richardson's Art of Horsemanship . 19
Scoffern on Projectiles, &c. . . . 20
Scrivenor on the Iron Trade . . . 20
Steam Engine, by the Artisan Club . 6
Ure's Dictionary of Arts, &c. . . . 23

Biography.

Arago's Lives of Scientific Men . . 5
Brialmont's Wellington 6
Bunsen's Hippolytus 7
Crosse's (Andrew) Memorials . . 9
Gleig's Essays 10
Green's Princesses of England . . 10
Harford's Life of Michael Angelo . 10
Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia . . 13
Maunder's Biographical Treasury . 15
Mountain's *(Col.) Memoirs* . . . 17
Parry's (Admiral) Memoirs . . . 18
Russell's Memoirs of Moore . . . 16
" (Dr.) Life of Mezzofanti . . 20
SchimmelPenninck's (Mrs.) Life . . 20
Southey's Life of Wesley . . . 21
" Life and Correspondence . 21
Stephen's Ecclesiastical Biography . 22
Strickland's Queens of England . . 22
Sydney Smith's Memoirs . . . 21
Symonds's (Admiral) Memoirs . . 22
Taylor's Loyola 22
" Wesley 22
Uwins's Memoirs and Letters . . . 23
Waterton's Autobiography and Essays . 34

Books of General Utility.

Acton's Bread-Book 5
" Cookery-Book . . . 5
Black's Treatise on Brewing . . . 6
Cabinet Gazetteer 7
" Lawyer 7
Cust's Invalid's Own Book . . . 9
Gilbart's Logic for the Million . . 10
Hints on Etiquette 11
How to Nurse Sick Children . . . 12
Hudson's Executor's Guide . . . 12
" on Making Wills . . . 12
Kesteven's Domestic Medicine . . 13
Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia . . 13
Loudon's Lady's Country Companion . 14
Maunder's Treasury of Knowledge . 15
" Biographical Treasury . 15
" Geographical Treasury . 16
" Scientific Treasury . . 15
" Treasury of History . 16
" Natural History . . 16
Piesse's Art of Perfumery . . . 18
Pocket and the Stud 10
Pycroft's English Reading . . . 19
Reece's Medical Guide 19
Rich's Companion to Latin Dictionary . 19
Richardson's Art of Horsemanship . 19
Riddle's Latin Dictionaries . . . 19
Roget's English Thesaurus . . . 20
Rowton's Debater 20
Short Whist 21
Thomson's Interest Tables . . . 22
Webster's Domestic Economy . . . 24
West on Children's Diseases . . . 24
Willich's Popular Tables 24
Wilmot's Blackstone 24

Botany and Gardening.

Hassall's British Freshwater Algæ . 11
Hooker's British Flora . . 11
" Guide to Kew Gardens . 11
" " " Kew Museum . 11
Lindley's Introduction to Botany . 14
" Theory of Horticulture . 14
Loudon's Hortus Britannicus . 14
" Amateur Gardener . . 14
" Trees and Shrubs . . 14
" Gardening . . . 14
" Plants 14
Pereira's Materia Medica . . 18
Rivers's Rose-Amateur's Guide . 19
Wilson's British Mosses . . . 24

Chronology.

Blair's Chronological Tables . . 6
Brewer's Historical Atlas . . 6
Bunsen's Ancient Egypt . . 7
Calendars of English State Papers . 7
Haydn's Beatson's Index . . 11
Jaquemet's Chronology . . . 13
" Abridged Chronology . 13

Commerce and Mercantile Affairs.

Gilbart's Treatise on Banking . 10
Lorimer's Young Master Mariner . 14
Macleod's Banking 15
M'Culloch's Commerce and Navigation 15
Murray on French Finance . . 18
Scrivenor on the Iron Trade . . 20
Thomson's Interest Tables . . 22
Tooke's History of Prices . . 22

Criticism, History, and Memoirs.

Blair's Chron. and Historical Tables . 6
Brewer's Historical Atlas . . 6
Bunsen's Ancient Egypt . . 7
" Hippolytus . . . 7
Calendars of English State Papers . 7
Capgrave's Illustrious Henries . 8
Chapman's Gustavus Adolphus . 8
Chronicles and Memorials of England . 8
Connolly's Sappers and Miners . 8
Conybeare and Howson's St. Paul . 8
Crowe's History of France . . 9
Fischer's Francis Bacon . . . 9
Gleig's Essays 10
Gurney's Historical Sketches . 10
Hayward's Essays 11
Herschel's Essays and Addresses . 11
Jeffrey's (Lord) Contributions . 13
Kemble's Anglo-Saxons . . . 13
Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia . 13
Macaulay's Critical and Hist. Essays . 14
" History of England . 14
" Speeches . . . 14
Mackintosh's Miscellaneous Works . 15
" History of England . 15
M'Culloch's Geographical Dictionary . 16
Maunder's Treasury of History . 16
Merivale's History of Rome . . 16
" Roman Republic . . 16
Milner's Church History . . . 16
Moore's (Thomas) Memoirs, &c. . 16
Mure's Greek Literature . . 17
Normanby's Year of Revolution . 18
Perry's Franks 18
Raikes's Journal 19
Riddle's Latin Dictionaries . . 19
Rogers's Essays from Edinb. Review . 20
Roget's English Thesaurus . . 20
Schmitz's History of Greece . . 20
Southey's Doctor 21
Stephen's Ecclesiastical Biography . 22
" Lectures on French History . 22
Sydney Smith's Works . . . 21
" Lectures . . . 21
" Memoirs . . . 21
Taylor's Loyola 22
" Wesley 23
Thirlwall's History of Greece . . 22
Thomas's Historical Notes . . 27
Townsend's State Trials . . 22
Turner's Anglo-Saxons . . . 23
" Middle Ages . . . 23
" Sacred History of the World . 23
Uwins's Memoirs and Letters . 23
Vehse's Austrian Court . . . 23
Wade's England's Greatness . . 24
Young's Christ of History . . 24

Geography and Atlases.

Brewer's Historical Atlas . . 6
Butler's Geography and Atlases . 7
Cabinet Gazetteer . . . 7
Johnston's General Gazetteer . . 13
M'Culloch's Geographical Dictionary . 15
Maunder's Treasury of Geography . 16
Murray's Encyclopædia of Geography . 17
Sharp's British Gazetteer . . 21

Juvenile Books.

Amy Herbert 20
Cleve Hall 20
Earl's Daughter (The) . . . 20
Experience of Life 20
Gertrude 20
Howitt's Boy's Country Book . 12
" (Mary) Children's Year . 12
Ivors 20
Katharine Ashton 20
Laneton Parsonage 20
Margaret Percival 20
Pycroft's Collegian's Guide . . 19

Medicine, Surgery, &c.

Brodie's Psychological Inquiries . 7
Bull's Hints to Mothers . . . 6
" Management of Children . 6
Copland's Dictionary of Medicine . 8
Cust's Invalid's Own Book . . 9
Holland's Mental Physiology . . 11
" Medical Notes and Reflections 11
How to Nurse Sick Children . . 12
Kesteven's Domestic Medicine . 13
Pereira's Materia Medica . . 18
Reece's Medical Guide . . . 19
Richardson's Cold-water Cure . 19
Spencer's Principles of Psychology . 21
West on Diseases of Infancy . . 24

Miscellaneous Literature.

Bacon's (Lord) Works 5
Defence of *Eclipse of Faith* . . 9
Eclipse of Faith 9
Greathed's Letters from Delhi . . 10
Greyson's Select Correspondence . 10
Gurney's Evening Recreations . . 10
Hassall's Adulterations Detected, &c. . 11
Haydn's Book of Dignities . . 11
Holland's Mental Physiology . . 11

Hooker's Kew Guides 11
Howitt's Rural Life of England . . 12
" Visits to Remarkable Places . 12
Jameson's Commonplace-Book . . 13
Jeffrey's (Lord) Contributions . . 13
Last of the Old Squires 18
Letters of a Betrothed . . .
Macaulay's Critical and Hist. Essays . 14
" Speeches 14
Mackintosh's Miscellaneous Works . 15
Martineau's Miscellanies . . . 15
Pycroft's English Reading . . . 19
Raikes on the Indian Revolt . . 19
Rees's Siege of Lucknow . . . 19
Rich's Companion to Latin Dictionary 19
Riddle's Latin Dictionaries . . . 19
Rowton's Debater 20
Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck . 20
Sir Roger De Coverley 21
Smith's (Rev. Sydney) Works . . 21
Southey's Doctor, &c. 21
Spencer's Essays 21
Stephen's Essays 22
Stow's Training System 22
Thomson's Laws of Thought . . 22
Tighe and Davis's Windsor . . . 22
Townsend's State Trials 22
Yonge's English-Greek Lexicon . . 24
" Latin Gradus 24
Zumpt's Latin Grammar . . . 24

Natural History in general.

Catlow's Popular Conchology . . 8
Ephemera's Book of the Salmon . . 9
Garratt's Marvels of Instinct . . . 10
Gosse's Natural History of Jamaica . 10
Kirby and Spence's Entomology . . 13
Lee's Elements of Natural History . 13
Maunder's Natural History . . . 16
Quatrefages' Rambles of a Naturalist . 19
Turton's Shells of the British Islands . 23
Van der Hoeven's Handbook of Zoology 23
Waterton's Essays on Natural History . 24
Youatt's The Dog 24
" The Horse 24

One-Volume Encyclopædias and Dictionaries.

Blaine's Rural Sports 6
Brande's Science, Literature, and Art . 6
Copland's Dictionary of Medicine . 8
Cresy's Civil Engineering . . . 8
Gwilt's Architecture 10
Johnston's Geographical Dictionary . 13
Loudon's Agriculture 14
" Rural Architecture . . 14
" Gardening 14
" Plants 14
" Trees and Shrubs . . . 14
M'Culloch's Geographical Dictionary . 15
" Dictionary of Commerce . 15
Murray's Encyclopædia of Geography . 17
Sharp's British Gazetteer . . . 21
Ure's Dictionary of Arts, &c. . . 23
Webster's Domestic Economy . . 24

Religious and Moral Works.

Amy Herbert 20
Bloomfield's Greek Testament . . 6
Calvert's Wife's Manual 8
Cleve Hall 20
Conybeare and Howson's St. Paul . 8
Cotton's Instructions in Christianity . 8
Dale's Domestic Liturgy . . . 9
Defence of *Eclipse of Faith* . . . 9
Earl's Daughter (The) 20
Eclipse of Faith 9
Englishman's Greek Concordance . . 9
" Heb. & Chald. Concord. 9
Experience (The) of Life . . . 20
Gertrude 20
Harrison's Light of the Forge . . 10
Horne's Introduction to Scriptures . 11
" Abridgment of ditto . . 11
Huc's Christianity in China . . . 12
Humphreys's *Parables* Illuminated . 12
Ivors, by the Author of *Amy Herbert* . 20
Jameson's Saints and Martyrs . . 12
" Monastic Legends . 13
" Legends of the Madonna . 13
" on Female Employment . 13
Jeremy Taylor's Works 13
Katharine Ashton 21
König's Pictorial Life of Luther . . 10
Laneton Parsonage 20
Letters to my Unknown Friends . . 13
" on Happiness . . . 13
Lyra Germanica 7
Maguire's Rome 15
Margaret Percival 20
Martineau's Christian Life . . . 15
" Hymns 15
" Studies of Christianity . 15
Merivale's Christian Records . . 16
Milner's Church of Christ . . . 26
Moore on the Use of the Body . . 26
" " Soul and Body . 26
" 's Man and his Motives . 26
Morning Clouds 17
Neale's Closing Scene 18
Pattison's Earth and Word . . . 18
Powell's Christianity without Judaism . 19
Readings for Lent 20
" Confirmation . . . 20
Riddle's Household Prayers . . . 19
Robinson's Lexicon to the Greek Testament 20
Saints our Example 20
Sermon in the Mount 20
Sinclair's Journey of Life . . . 21
Smith's (Sydney) Moral Philosophy . 21
" (G.V.) Assyrian Prophecies . 21
" (G.) Wesleyan Methodism . 21
" (J.) Shipwreck of St. Paul . 21
Southey's Life of Wesley . . . 21
Stephen's Ecclesiastical Biography . 22
Taylor's Loyola 22
" Wesley 22
Theologia Germanica 7
Thumb Bible (The) 22
Turner's Sacred History 23
Young's Christ of History . . . 24
" Mystery 24

Poetry and the Drama.

Aikin's (Dr.) British Poets . . . 5
Arnold's Merope 5
" Poems 5
Baillie's (Joanna) Poetical Works . . 5
Calvert's Wife's Manual 8
Goldsmith's Poems, illustrated . . 10
Horace, edited by Yonge 24
L. E. L.'s Poetical Works . . . 13
Linwood's Anthologia Oxoniensis . . 14

Lyra Germanica 7
Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome . 14
MacDonald's Within and Without . 15
" Poems . . . 14
Montgomery's Poetical Works . . 26
Moore's Poetical Works 26
" Selections (illustrated) . . 26
" Lalla Rookh 17
" Irish Melodies 17
" National Melodies . . . 17
" Sacred Songs (*with Music*) . 17
" Songs and Ballads . . . 16
Reade's Poetical Works 19
Shakspeare, by Bowdler 20
Southey's Poetical Works . . . 21
Thomson's Seasons, illustrated . . 22

Political Economy & Statistics.

Macleod's Political Economy . . . 15
M'Culloch's Geog. Statist. &c. Dict. . 15
" Dictionary of Commerce . 15
Willich's Popular Tables . . . 24

The Sciences in general and Mathematics.

Arago's Meteorological Essays . . 5
" Popular Astronomy . . . 5
Bourne on the Screw Propeller . . 6
" 's Catechism of Steam-Engine . 6
Boyd's Naval Cadet's Manual . . 6
Brande's Dictionary of Science, &c. . 6
" Lectures on Organic Chemistry 6
Cresy's Civil Engineering . . . 8
Delabeche's Geology of Cornwall, &c. . 9
De la Rive's Electricity 9
Grove's Correlation of Physical Forces . 10
Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy . . 11
Holland's Mental Physiology . . . 11
Humboldt's Aspects of Nature . . 12
" Cosmos 12
Hunt on Light 12
Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia . . 13
Marcet's (Mrs.) Conversations . . 15
Morell's Elements of Psychology . . 17
Moseley's Engineering and Architecture 17
Ogilvie's Master-Builder's Plan . . 18
Owen's Lectures on Comp. Anatomy . 18
Pereira on Polarised Light . . . 18
Peschel's Elements of Physics . . 18
Phillips's Fossils of Cornwall . . . 18
" Mineralogy 18
" Guide to Geology . . . 18
Portlock's Geology of Londonderry . 18
Powell's Unity of Worlds . . . 19
" Christianity without Judaism 19
Smee's Electro-Metallurgy . . . 21
Steam-Engine (The) 6

Rural Sports.

Baker's Rifle and Hound in Ceylon . 5
Blaine's Dictionary of Sports . . . 6
Cecil's Stable Practice 8
" Stud Farm 8
Davy's Fishing Excursions, 2 Series . 9
Ephemera on Angling 9
" Book of the Salmon . . 9
Hawker's Young Sportsman . . . 11
The Hunting-Field 10
Idle's Hints on Shooting . . . 12
Pocket and the Stud 10
Practical Horsemanship 10
Pycroft's Cricket-Field 9
Rarey's Horse-Taming 19
Richardson's Horsemanship . . . 19
Ronalds's Fly-Fisher's Entomology . 20
Stable Talk and Table Talk . . . 10
Stonehenge on the Dog 22
" " Greyhound . . 22
Thacker's Courser's Guide . . . 22
The Stud, for Practical Purposes . . 10

Veterinary Medicine, &c.

Cecil's Stable Practice 8
" Stud Farm 8
Hunting-Field (The) 10
Miles's Horse-Shoeing 26
" on the Horse's Foot . . 26
Pocket and the Stud 10
Practical Horsemanship 10
Rarey's Horse-Taming 19
Richardson's Horsemanship . . . 19
Stable Talk and Table Talk . . . 10
Stonehenge on the Dog 22
Stud (The) 10
Youatt's The Dog 24
" The Horse 24

Voyages and Travels.

Baker's Wanderings in Ceylon . . 5
Barth's African Travels 5
Burton's East Africa 7
" Medina and Mecca . . 7
Davies's Visit to Algiers 9
Domenech's Texas and Mexico . . 9
Forester's Sardinia and Corsica . . 10
Hinchliff's Travels in the Alps . . 11
Howitt's Art-Student in Munich . . 12
" (W.) Victoria 12
Huc's Chinese Empire 12
Hudson and Kennedy's Mont Blanc . 12
Humboldt's Aspects of Nature . . 12
Hutchinson's Western Africa . . 12
M'Clure's North-West Passage . . 18
Mac Dougall's Voyage of the *Resolute* . 15
Osborn's Quedah 18
Scherzer's Central America . . . 20
Seaward's Narrative 20
Snow's Tierra del Fuego 21
Von Tempsky's Mexico and Guatemala 23
Wanderings in the Land of Ham . . 24
Weld's Vacations in Ireland . . . 24
" United States and Canada . . 24

Works of Fiction.

Cruikshank's Falstaff 9
Heirs of Cheveleigh 11
Howitt's Tallangetta 12
Moore's Epicurean 17
Sir Roger De Coverley 21
Sketches (The), Three Tales . . . 21
Southey's Doctor, &c. 21
Trollope's Barchester Towers . . . 22
" Warden 22
Ursula 23

ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE

of

NEW WORKS and NEW EDITIONS

PUBLISHED BY

LONGMAN, BROWN, GREEN, LONGMANS, & ROBERTS,

PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

Miss Acton's Modern Cookery for Private Families, reduced to a System of Easy Practice in a Series of carefully-tested Receipts, in which the Principles of Baron Liebig and other eminent writers have been as much as possible applied and explained. Newly-revised and enlarged Edition; with 8 Plates, comprising 27 Figures, and 150 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Acton's English Bread-Book for Domestic Use, adapted to Families of every grade. Fcp. 8vo. price 4s. 6d.

Aikin's Select Works of the British Poets from Ben Jonson to Beattie. New Edition; with Biographical and Critical Prefaces, and Selections from recent Poets. 8vo. 18s.

Arago (F.)—Biographies of Distinguished Scientific Men. Translated by Admiral W. H. SMYTH, D.C.L., F.R.S., &c.; the Rev. BADEN POWELL, M.A.; and ROBERT GRANT, M.A., F.R.A.S. 8vo. 18s.

Arago's Meteorological Essays. With an Introduction by BARON HUMBOLDT. Translated under the superintendence of Lieut.-Col. E. SABINE, R.A., Treasurer and V.P.R.S. 8vo. 18s.

Arago's Popular Astronomy. Translated and edited by Admiral W. H. SMYTH, D.C.L., F.R.S.; and ROBERT GRANT, M.A., F.R.A.S. In Two Volumes. VOL. I. 8vo. with Plates and Woodcuts, 21s.—VOL. II. is in the press.

Arnold. — Merope, a Tragedy. By MATTHEW ARNOLD. With a Preface and an Historical Introduction. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

Arnold.—Poems. By Matthew ARNOLD. FIRST SERIES, Third Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 5s. 6d. SECOND SERIES, price 5s.

Lord Bacon's Works. A New Edition, collected and edited by R. L. ELLIS, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; J. SPEDDING, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge; and D. D. HEATH, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. VOLS I. to III. 8vo. 18s. each; VOL. IV. 14s.; and VOL. V. 18s. comprising the Division of *Philosophical Works;* with a copious INDEX.

VOLS. VI. and VII. comprise BACON'S *Literary and Professional Works.* VOL. VI. price 18s. now ready.

Joanna Baillie's Dramatic and Poetical Works: Comprising Plays of the Passions, Miscellaneous Dramas, Metrical Legends, Fugitive Pieces, and Ahalya Baee; with the Life of Joanna Baillie, Portrait and Vignette. Square crown 8vo. 21s. cloth; or 42s. morocco.

Baker.—The Rifle and the Hound in Ceylon. By S. W. BAKER, Esq. New Edition, with 13 Illustrations engraved on Wood. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Baker. — Eight Years' Wanderings in Ceylon. By S. W. BAKER, Esq. With 6 coloured Plates. 8vo. 15s.

Barth.—Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa: Being the Journal of an Expedition undertaken under the auspices of Her Britannic Majesty's Government in the Years 1849—1855. By HENRY BARTH, Ph.D. D.C.L., &c. With numerous Maps and Illustrations. 5 vols. 8vo. £5. 5s. cloth.

Bayldon's Art of Valuing Rents and Tillages, and Claims of Tenants upon Quitting Farms, at both Michaelmas and Lady-day; as revised by Mr. DONALDSON. *Seventh Edition*, enlarged and adapted to the Present Time. By ROBERT BAKER, Land-Agent and Valuer. 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

Black's Practical Treatise on Brewing, based on Chemical and Economical Principles: With Formulæ for Public Brewers, and Instructions for Private Families. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Blaine's Encyclopædia of Rural Sports; or, a complete Account, Historical, Practical, and Descriptive, of Hunting, Shooting, Fishing, Racing, &c. *New Edition*, revised and corrected to the Present Time; with above 600 Woodcut Illustrations, including 20 Subjects now added from Designs by John Leech.

Blair's Chronological and Historical Tables, from the Creation to the Present Time: With Additions and Corrections from the most authentic Writers; including the Computation of St. Paul, as connecting the Period from the Exode to the Temple. Under the revision of Sir HENRY ELLIS, K.H. Imperial 8vo. 31s. 6d. half-morocco.

Boyd. — A Manual for Naval Cadets. Published with the sanction and approval of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. By JOHN M'NEILL BOYD, Captain, R.N. With Compass-Signals in Colours, and 236 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Bloomfield.—The Greek Testament: with copious English Notes, Critical, Philological, and Explanatory. Especially adapted to the use of Theological Students and Ministers. By the Rev. S. T. BLOOMFIELD, D.D., F.S.A. Ninth Edition, revised. 2 vols. 8vo. with Map, £2. 8s.

Dr. Bloomfield's College & School Edition of the Greek Testament: With brief English Notes, chiefly Philological and Explanatory. Seventh Edition; with Map and Index. Fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Dr. Bloomfield's College & School Lexicon to the Greek Testament. New Edition, revised. Fcp. 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

Bourne's Catechism of the Steam Engine in its various Applications to Mines, Mills, Steam Navigation, Railways, and Agriculture: With Practical *Instructions* for the Manufacture and *Management* of Engines of every class. *Fourth Edition*, enlarged; with 89 *Woodcuts*. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

Bourne. — A Treatise on the Steam Engine, in its Application to Mines, Mills, Steam Navigation, and Railways. By the Artisan Club. Edited by JOHN BOURNE, C.E. New Edition; with 33 Steel Plates, and 349 Wood Engravings. 4to. 27s.

Bourne. — A Treatise on the Screw Propeller: With various Suggestions of Improvement. By JOHN BOURNE, C.E. New Edition, with 20 large Plates and numerous Wood Engravings. 4to. 38s.

Brande's Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art; comprising the History, Description, and Scientific Principles of every Branch of Human Knowledge; with the Derivation and Definition of all the Terms in general use. Third Edition, revised and corrected; with numerous Woodcuts. 8vo. 60s.

Professor Brande's Lectures on Organic Chemistry, as applied to Manufactures, including Dyeing, Bleaching, Calico Printing, Sugar Manufacture, the Preservation of Wood, Tanning, &c. Edited by J. SCOFFERN, M.B. Fcp. Woodcuts, 7s. 6d.

Brewer.—An Atlas of History and Geography, from the Commencement of the Christian Era to the Present Time: Comprising a Series of Sixteen Coloured Maps, arranged in Chronological Order, with Illustrative Memoirs. By the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A. *Second Edition*, revised and corrected. Royal 8vo. 12s. 6d. half-bound.

Brialmont. — The Life of the Duke of Wellington. From the French of ALEXIS BRIALMONT, Captain on the Staff of the Belgian Army: With Emendations and Additions. By the Rev. G. R. GLEIG, M.A., Chaplain-General to the Forces and Prebendary of St. Paul's. With Maps, Plans, and Portraits. VOLS. I. and II. 8vo. price 30s.

VOL. III. (*completion*) is in preparation.

Dr. T. Bull's Hints to Mothers on the Management of their Health during the Period of Pregnancy and in the Lying-in Room: With an Exposure of Popular Errors in connexion with those subjects, &c.; and Hints upon Nursing. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

Bull. — The Maternal Management of Children in Health and Disease. By T. BULL, M.D., formerly Physician-Accoucheur to the Finsbury Midwifery Institution. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

Brodie.—Psychological Inquiries, in a Series of Essays intended to illustrate the Influence of the Physical Organisation on the Mental Faculties. By Sir BENJAMIN C. BRODIE, Bart. Third Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

Bunsen.—Christianity and Mankind, their Beginnings and Prospects. By BARON C. C. J. BUNSEN, D.D., D.C.L., D.Ph. Being a New Edition, corrected, re-modelled, and extended, of *Hippolytus and his Age*. 7 vols. 8vo. £5. 5s.

*** This Edition is composed of three distinct works, as follows:—

1. Hippolytus and his Age; or, the Beginnings and Prospects of Christianity. 2 vols. 8vo. £1. 10s.
2. Outline of the Philosophy of Universal History applied to Language and Religion; containing an Account of the Alphabetical Conferences. 2 vols. 33s.
3. Analecta Ante-Nicæna. 3 vols. 8vo. £2. 2s.

Bunsen. — Lyra Germanica. Translated from the German by CATHERINE WINKWORTH. *Fifth Edition* of the FIRST SERIES, Hymns for the Sundays and Festivals of the Christian Year. SECOND SERIES, the Christian Life. Fcp. 8vo. 5s. each Series.

*** These selections of German Hymns have been made from collections published in Germany by Baron BUNSEN; and form companion volumes to

Theologia Germanica: Which setteth forth many fair lineaments of Divine Truth, and saith very lofty and lovely things touching a Perfect Life. Translated by SUSANNA WINKWORTH. With a Preface by the Rev. CHARLES KINGSLEY; and a Letter by Baron BUNSEN. Third Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

Bunsen.—Egypt's Place in Universal History: An Historical Investigation, in Five Books. By Baron C. C. J. BUNSEN, D.C.L., D.Ph. Translated from the German by C. H. COTTRELL, Esq., M.A. With many Illustrations. VOL. I. 8vo. 28s.; VOL. II. 8vo. 30s. VOLS. III. IV. and V. completing the work, are in the press.

Bishop Butler's Sketch of Modern and Ancient Geography. New Edition, thoroughly revised, with such Alterations introduced as continually progressive Discoveries and the latest Information have rendered necessary. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Bishop Butler's General Atlas of Modern and Ancient Geography; comprising Fifty-two full-coloured Maps; with complete Indices. New Edition, enlarged, and greatly improved. Edited by the Author's Son. Royal 4to. 24s.

Burton.—First Footsteps in East Africa; or, an Exploration of Harar. By RICHARD F. BURTON, Captain, Bombay Army. With Maps and coloured Plate. 8vo. 18s.

Burton.—Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to El Medinah and Meccah. By RICHARD F. BURTON, Captain, Bombay Army. *Second Edition*, revised; with coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 24s.

The Cabinet Lawyer: A Popular Digest of the Laws of England, Civil and Criminal; with a Dictionary of Law Terms, Maxims, Statutes, and Judicial Antiquities; Correct Tables of Assessed Taxes, Stamp Duties, Excise Licenses, and Post-Horse Duties; Post-Office Regulations; and Prison Discipline. 17th Edition, comprising the Public Acts of the Session 1858. Fcp. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The Cabinet Gazetteer: A Popular Expostion of All the Countries of the World. By the Author of *The Cabinet Lawyer*. Fcp. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Calendars of State Papers, Domestic Series, published under the Direction of the Master of the Rolls, and with the Sanction of H.M. Secretary of State for the Home Department:

The Reign of JAMES I. 1603-23, edited by Mrs. GREEN. VOLS. I. to III. imperial 8vo. 15s. each.

The Reign of CHARLES I. 1625-26, edited by JOHN BRUCE, V.P.S.A. Imperial 8vo. 15s.

The Reigns of EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, 1547-80, edited by R. LEMON, Esq. Imperial 8vo. 15s.

Historical Notes relative to the History of England, from the Accession of HENRY VIII. to the Death of ANNE (1509-1714), compiled by F. S. THOMAS, Esq. 3 vols. imperial 8vo. 40s.

State Papers relating to SCOTLAND, from the Reign of HENRY VIII. to the Accession of JAMES I. (1509-1603), and of the Correspondence relating to MARY QUEEN of SCOTS, during her Captivity in England, edited by M. J. THOMS, Esq. 2 vols. imperial 8vo. 28s.

Calvert. — The Wife's Manual; or, Prayers, Thoughts, and Songs on Several Occasions of a Matron's Life. By the Rev. W. CALVERT, M.A. Ornamented from Designs by the Author in the style of *Queen Elizabeth's Prayer-Book*. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Catlow's Popular Conchology; or, the Shell Cabinet arranged according to the Modern System: With a detailed Account of the Animals, and a complete Descriptive List of the Families and Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells. Second Edition, improved; with 405 Woodcuts. Post 8vo. 14s.

Cecil. — The Stud Farm; or, Hints on Breeding Horses for the Turf, the Chase, and the Road. Addressed to Breeders of Race-Horses and Hunters, Landed Proprietors, and Tenant Farmers. By CECIL. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

Cecil's Stable Practice; or, Hints on Training for the Turf, the Chase, and the Road; with Observations on Racing and Hunting, Wasting, Race-Riding, and Handicapping: Addressed to all who are concerned in Racing, Steeple-Chasing, and Fox-Hunting. Fcp. 8vo. with Plate, 5s.

Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages, published by the authority of H. M. Treasury under the Direction of the Master of the Rolls:—

Capgrave's Chronicle of England, edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. Royal 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon, edited by the Rev. J. STEVENSON, M.A. VOL. I. royal 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Lives of Edward the Confessor, edited by the Rev. H. R. LUARD, M.A. 8s. 6d.

Monumenta Franciscana, edited by the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A. 8s. 6d.

Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico, edited by the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A. 8s. 6d.

Stewart's Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland, edited by W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister. VOL. I. royal 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Johannis Capgrave Liber de Illustribus Henricis, edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. Royal 8vo. 8s. 6d.

English Translation of Capgrave's *Book of the Illustrious Henries*, by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 10s. 6d.

Elmham's Historia de Monasterii S. *Augustini* Cantuarensis, edited by the *Rev. C. HARDWICKE*, M.A. 8s. 6d.

Chapman.—History of Gustavus Adolphus, and of the Thirty Years' War up to the King's Death: With some Account of its Conclusion by the Peace of Westphalia, in 1648. By B. CHAPMAN, M.A. 8vo. Plans, 12s. 6d.

Chevreul On the Harmony and Contrast of Colours, and their Applications to the Arts: Including Painting, Interior Decoration, Tapestries, Carpets, Mosaics, Coloured Glazing, Paper-Staining, Calico-Printing, Letterpress-Printing, Map-Colouring, Dress, Landscape and Flower-Gardening, &c. &c. Translated by CHARLES MARTEL. With 4 Plates. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Connolly.—History of the Royal Sappers and Miners: Including the Services of the Corps in the Crimea and at the Siege of Sebastopol. By T. W. J. CONNOLLY, Quartermaster of the Royal Engineers. *Second Edition*; with 17 coloured Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. 30s.

Conybeare and Howson's Life and Epistles of Saint Paul: Comprising a complete Biography of the Apostle, and a Translation of his Epistles inserted in Chronological Order. *Third Edition*, revised and corrected; with several Maps and Woodcuts, and 4 Plates. 2 vols. square crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

*** The Original Edition, with more numerous Illustrations, in 2 vols. 4to. price 48s. —may also be had.

Dr. Copland's Dictionary of Practical Medicine: Comprising General Pathology, the Nature and Treatment of Diseases, Morbid Structures, and the Disorders especially incidental to Climates, to Sex, and to the different Epochs of Life; with numerous approved Formulæ of the Medicines recommended. Now complete in 3 vols. 8vo. price £5. 11s. cloth.

Bishop Cotton's Instructions in the Doctrine and Practice of Christianity. Intended as an Introduction to Confirmation. 4th Edition. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

Cresy's Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering, Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. Illustrated by upwards of 3,000 Woodcuts. *Second Edition*, revised; and extended in a Supplement, comprising Metropolitan Water-Supply, Drainage of Towns, Railways, Cubical Proportion, Brick and Iron Construction, Iron Screw Piles, Tubular Bridges, &c. 8vo. 63s.

Crosse. — Memorials, Scientific and Literary, of Andrew Crosse, the Electrician. Edited by Mrs. CROSSE. Post 8vo. 9s. 6d.

Crowe.—The History of France. By EYRE EVANS CROWE. In Five Volumes. VOL. I. 8vo. 14s.

Cruikshank. — The Life of Sir John Falstaff, illustrated in a Series of Twenty-four original Etchings by George Cruikshank. Accompanied by an imaginary Biography of the Knight, by ROBERT B. BROUGH. Royal 8vo. price 12s. 6d. cloth.

Lady Cust's Invalid's Own Book: A Collection of Recipes from various Books and various Countries. *Second Edition.* Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The Rev. Canon Dale's Domestic Liturgy and Family Chaplain, in Two Parts: PART I. Church Services adapted for Domestic Use, with Prayers for Every Day of the Week, selected from the Book of Common Prayer; PART II. an appropriate Sermon for Every Sunday in the Year. Second Edition. Post 4to. 21s. cloth; 31s. 6d. calf; or £2. 10s. morocco.

Separately { THE FAMILY CHAPLAIN, 12s. / THE DOMESTIC LITURGY, 10s. 6d.

Davies.—Algiers in 1857: Its Accessibility, Climate, and Resources described with especial reference to English Invalids; with details of Recreation obtainable in its Neighbourhood added for the use of Travellers in general. By the Rev. E. W. L. DAVIES, M.A. Oxon. Post 8vo. 6s.

Delabeche.—Report on the Geology of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset. By Sir H. T. DELABECHE, F.R.S. With Maps, Plates, and Woodcuts. 8vo. 14s.

Davy (Dr. J.)—The Angler and his Friend; or, Piscatory Colloquies and Fishing Excursions. By JOHN DAVY, M.D., F.R.S., &c. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

By the same Author,

The Angler in the Lake District; or, Piscatory Colloquies and Fishing Excursions in Westmoreland and Cumberland. Fcp. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

De la Rive's Treatise on Elect ricity in Theory and Practice. Translated for the Author by C. V. WALKER, F.R.S. 3 vols. 8vo. Woodcuts, £3. 13s.

Abbe' Domenech's Missionary Adventures in Texas and Mexico: A Personal Narrative of Six Years' Sojourn in those Regions. Translated from the French under the Author's superintendence. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The Eclipse of Faith; or, a Visit to a Religious Sceptic. *9th Edition.* Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

Defence of The Eclipse of Faith, by its Author: Being a Rejoinder to Professor Newman's *Reply:* Including a full Examination of that Writer's Criticism on the Character of Christ; and a Chapter on the Aspects and Pretensions of Modern Deism. *Second Edition,* revised. Post 8vo. 5s. 6d.

The Englishman's Greek Concordance of the New Testament: Being an Attempt at a Verbal Connexion between the Greek and the English Texts; including a Concordance to the Proper Names, with Indexes, Greek-English and English-Greek. New Edition, with a new Index. Royal 8vo. 42s.

The Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee Concordance of the Old Testament: Being an Attempt at a Verbal Connexion between the Original and the English Translations; with Indexes, a List of the Proper Names and their Occurrences, &c. 2 vols. royal 8vo. £3. 13s. 6d.; large paper, £4. 14s. 6d.

Ephemera's Handbook of Angling; teaching Fly-fishing, Trolling, Bottom-Fishing, Salmon-Fishing: With the Natural History of River-Fish, and the best Modes of Catching them. Third Edition, corrected and improved; with Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

Ephemera's Book of the Salmon: The Theory, Principles, and Practice of Fly-Fishing for Salmon; Lists of good Salmon Flies for every good River in the Empire; the Natural History of the Salmon, its Habits described, and the best way of artificially Breeding it. Fcp. 8vo. with coloured Plates, 14s.

Fairbairn.—Useful Information for Engineers: Being a Series of Lectures delivered to the Working Engineers of Yorkshire and Lancashire. By WILLIAM FAIRBAIRN, F.R.S., F.G.S. *Second Edition;* with Plates and Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Fischer. — Francis Bacon of Verulam: Realistic Philosophy and its Age. By Dr. K. FISCHER. Translated by JOHN OXENFORD. Post 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Forester. — Rambles in the Islands of Corsica and Sardinia: With Notices of their History, Antiquities, and present Condition. By THOMAS FORESTER. With coloured Map; and numerous Lithographic and Woodcut Illustrations from Drawings made during the Tour by Lieut.-Col. M. A. Biddulph, R.A. Imperial 8vo. 28s.

Garratt.—Marvels and Mysteries of Instinct; or, Curiosities of Animal Life. By GEORGE GARRATT. *Second Edition*, improved. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Gilbart.—A Practical Treatise on Banking. By JAMES WILLIAM GILBART, F.R.S., General Manager of the London and Westminister Bank. *Sixth Edition.* 2 vols. 12mo. 16s.

Gilbart.—Logic for the Million: a Familiar Exposition of the Art of Reasoning. By J. W. GILBART, F.R.S. 5th Edition; with Portrait. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Gleig.—Essays, Biographical, Historical, and Miscellaneous, contributed chiefly to the *Edinburgh* and *Quarterly Reviews*. By the Rev. G. R. GLEIG, M.A., Chaplain-General to the Forces, and Prebendary of St. Paul's. 2 vols. 8vo. price 21s.

The Poetical Works of Oliver Goldsmith. Edited by BOLTON CORNEY, Esq. Illustrated by Wood Engravings, from Designs by Members of the Etching Club. Square crown 8vo. cloth, 21s.; morocco, £1. 16s.

Gosse.—A Naturalist's Sojourn in Jamaica. By P. H. GOSSE, Esq. With Plates. Post 8vo. 14s.

Greathed.—Letters from Delhi during the Siege. By H. H. GREATHED, Esq., Political Agent. Post 8vo.

Green.—Lives of the Princesses of England. By Mrs. MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN, Editor of the *Letters of Royal and Illustrious Ladies*. With numerous Portraits. Complete in 6 vols. post 8vo. 10s. 6d. each.

Greyson.—Selections from the Correspondence of R. E. GREYSON, Esq. Edited by the Author of *The Eclipse of Faith*. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Grove.—The Correlation of Physical Forces. By W. R. GROVE, Q.C., *M.A. Third Edition.* 8vo. 7s.

Gurney.—St. Louis and Henri IV.: Being a Second Series of Historical Sketches. By the Rev. JOHN H. GURNEY, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

Evening Recreations; or, Samples from the Lecture-Room. Edited by Rev. J. H. GURNEY. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Gwilt's Encyclopædia of Architecture, Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. By JOSEPH GWILT. With more than 1,000 Wood Engravings, from Designs by J. S. GWILT. 8vo. 42s.

Hare (Archdeacon).—The Life of Luther, in Forty-eight Historical Engravings. By GUSTAV KÖNIG. With Explanations by Archdeacon HARE and SUSANNAH WINKWORTH. Fcp. 4to. 28s.

Harford.—Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti: With Translations of many of his Poems and Letters; also Memoirs of Savonarola, Raphael, and Vittoria Colonna. By JOHN S. HARFORD, Esq., D.C.L., F.R.S. Second Edition, revised; with 20 Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.

Illustrations, Architectural and Pictorical, of the Genius of Michael Angelo Buonarroti. With Descriptions of the Plates, by the Commendatore CANINA; C. R. COCKERELL, Esq., R.A.; and J. S. HARFORD, Esq., D.C.L., F.R.S. Folio, 73s. 6d. half-bound.

Harrison. — The Light of the Forge; or, Counsels from the Sick-Bed of E.M. By the Rev. W. HARRISON, M.A., Domestic Chaplain to the Duchess of Cambridge. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

Harry Hieover's Stable Talk and Table Talk; or, Spectacles for Young Sportsmen. New Edition, 2 vols. 8vo. Portrait, 24s.

Harry Hieover.—The Hunting-Field. By HARRY HIEOVER. With Two Plates. Fcp. 8vo. 5s. half-bound.

Harry Hieover. — Practical Horsemanship. *Second Edition;* with 2 Plates. Fcp. 8vo. 5s. half-bound.

Harry Hieover.—The Pocket and the Stud; or, Practical Hints on the Management of the Stable. By HARRY HIEOVER. Fcp. 8vo. Portrait, 5s.

Harry Hieover.—The Stud, for Practical Purposes and Practical Men: Being a Guide to the Choice of a Horse for use more than for show. Fcp. 5s.

Hassall.—A History of the British Freshwater Algæ: Including Descriptions of the Desmideæ and Diatomaceæ. By ARTHUR HILL HASSALL, M.D. 2 vols. 8vo. with 103 Plates, £1. 15s.

Hassall.—Adulterations Detected; or, Plain Instructions for the Discovery of Frauds in Food and Medicine. By ARTHUR HILL HASSALL, M.D. Lond., Analyst of *The Lancet* Sanitary Commission, and Author of the Reports of that Commission published under the title of *Food and its Adulterations* (which may also be had, in 8vo. price 28s.) With 225 Illustrations, engraved on Wood. Crown 8vo. 17s. 6d.

Col. Hawker's Instructions to Young Sportsmen in all that relates to Guns and Shooting. 10th Edition, revised by the Author's Son, Major P. W. L. HAWKER. With Portrait, Plates, and Woodcuts. 8vo. 21s.

Haydn's Book of Dignities: Containing Rolls of the Official Personages of the British Empire, Civil, Ecclesiastical, Judicial, Military, Naval, and Municipal, from the Earliest Periods to the Present Time. Together with the Sovereigns of Europe, from the Foundation of their respective States; the Peerage and Nobility of Great Britain, &c. 8vo. 25s.

Hayward. — Biographical and Critical Essays, reprinted from Reviews, with Additions and Corrections. By A. HAYWARD, Esq., Q.C. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

The Heirs of Cheveleigh: A Novel. By GERVAISE ABBOTT. 3 vols. post 8vo. 31s. 6d.

Sir John Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy. Fifth Edition, revised and corrected to the existing state of astronomical knowledge; with Plates and Woodcuts. 8vo. 18s.

Sir John Herschel's Essays from the *Edinburgh* and *Quarterly Reviews*, with Addresses and other Pieces. 8vo. 18s.

Hinchliff. — Summer Months among the Alps: With the Ascent of Monte Rosa. By THOS. W. HINCHLIFF, Barrister-at-Law. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Hints on Etiquette and the Usages of Society: With a Glance at Bad Habits. New Edition, revised (with Additions) by a Lady of Rank. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Holland.—Medical Notes and Reflections. By Sir HENRY HOLLAND, M.D., F.R.S., &c., Physician in Ordinary to the Queen and Prince-Consort. Third Edition. 8vo. 18s.

Holland.—Chapters on Mental Physiology. By Sir HENRY HOLLAND, Bart., F.R.S., &c. Founded chiefly on Chapters contained in *Medical Notes and Reflections* by the same Author. Second Edition. Post 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Hooker.—Kew Gardens; or, a Popular Guide to the Royal Botanic Gardens of Kew. By Sir WILLIAM JACKSON HOOKER, K.H., &c., Director. With many Woodcuts. 16mo. 6d.

Hooker's Museum of Economic Botany; or, Popular Guide to the Useful and Remarkable Vegetable Products of the Museum in the Royal Gardens of Kew. 16mo. 1s.

Hooker and Arnott's British Flora; comprising the Phænogamous or Flowering Plants, and the Ferns. Seventh Edition, with Additions and Corrections; and numerous Figures illustrative of the Umbelliferous Plants, the Composite Plants, the Grasses, and the Ferns. 12mo. with 12 Plates, 14s.; with the Plates coloured, 21s.

Horne's Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures. *Tenth Edition*, revised, corrected, and brought down to the present time. Edited by the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE, B.D. (the Author); the Rev. SAMUEL DAVIDSON, D.D. of the University of Halle, and LL.D.; and S. PRIDEAUX TREGELLES, LL.D. With 4 Maps and 22 Vignettes and Facsimiles. 4 vols. 8vo. £3. 13s. 6d.

Horne.—A Compendious Intro- duction to the Study of the Bible. By the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE, B.D. New Edition, with Maps, &c. 12mo. 9s.

Hoskyns.—Talpa; or, the Chro- nicles of a Clay Farm: An Agricultural Fragment. By CHANDOS WREN HOSKYNS, Esq. Fourth Edition. With 24 Woodcuts from Designs by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. 16mo. 5s. 6d.

How to Nurse Sick Children: Intended especially as a Help to the Nurses in the Hospital for Sick Children; but containing Directions of service to all who have the charge of the Young. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Howitt (A. M.)—An Art-Student in Munich. By ANNA MARY HOWITT. 2 vols. post 8vo. 14s.

Howitt.—The Children's Year. By MARY HOWITT. With Four Illustrations. Square 16mo. 5s.

Howitt. — Tallangetta, the Squatter's Home: A Story of Australian Life. By WILLIAM HOWITT. 2 vols. post 8vo. 18s.

Howitt. — Land, Labour, and Gold; or, Two Years in Victoria: With Visit to Sydney and Van Diemen's Land. By WILLIAM HOWITT. Second Edition. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 10s.

W. Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places: Old Halls, Battle-Fields, and Scenes illustrative of Striking Passages in English History and Poetry. With about 80 Wood Engravings. *New Edition.* 2 vols. square crown 8vo. 25s.

William Howitt's Boy's Country Book: Being the Real Life of a Country Boy, written by himself; exhibiting all the Amusements, Pleasures, and Pursuits of Children in the Country. With 40 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

William Howitt's Rural Life of England. With Woodcuts by Bewick and Williams. Medium 8vo. 21s.

Huc. — Christianity in China, Tartary, and Thibet. By M. l'Abbé HUC, formerly Missionary Apostolic in China. VOLS. I. and II. 8vo. 21s.; and VOL. III 10s. 6d.

Huc. — The Chinese Empire: A Sequel to Huc and Gabet's *Journey through Tartary and Thibet.* By the Abbé HUC, formerly Missionary Apostolic in China. *Second Edition;* with Map. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

Hudson and Kennedy's Ascent of Mont Blanc by a New Route and Without Guides. *Second Edition,* with Plate and Map. Post 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Hudson's Plain Directions for Making Wills in conformity with the Law: With a clear Exposition of the Law relating to the distribution of Personal Estate in the case of Intestacy, two Forms of Wills, and much useful information. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Hudson's Executor's Guide. New and improved Edition; with the Statutes enacted, and the Judicial Decisions pronounced since the last Edition incorporated. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

Humboldt's Cosmos. Translated, with the Author's authority, by Mrs. SABINE. VOLS. I. and II. 16mo. Half-a-Crown each, sewed; 3s. 6d. each, cloth; or in post 8vo. 12s. each, cloth. VOL. III. post 8vo. 12s. 6d. cloth: or in 16mo. Part I. 2s. 6d. sewed, 3s. 6d. cloth; and Part II. 3s. sewed, 4s. cloth. VOL. IV. PART I. post 8vo. 15s. cloth; 16mo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

Humboldt's Aspects of Nature. Translated, with the Author's authority, by Mrs. SABINE. 16mo. price 6s.: or in 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each, cloth; 2s. 6d. each, sewed.

Humphreys.— Parables of Our Lord, illuminated and ornamented in the style of the Missals of the Renaissance by H. N. HUMPHREYS. Square fcp. 8vo. 21s. in massive carved covers; or 30s. bound in morocco, by Hayday.

Hunt.—Researches on Light in its Chemical Relations; embracing a Consideration of all the Photographic Processes. By ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S. Second Edition, with Plate and Woodcuts. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Hutchinson. — Impressions of Western Africa: With a Report on the Peculiarities of Trade up the Rivers in the Bight of Biafra. By J. T. HUTCHINSON, Esq., British Consul for the Bight of Biafra and the Island of Fernando Po. Post 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Idle.—Hints on Shooting, Fish- ing, &c., both on Sea and Land, and in the Fresh-Water Lochs of Scotland: Being the Experiences of C. IDLE, Esq. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

Mrs. Jameson's Legends of the Saints and Martyrs, as represented in Christian Art: Forming the FIRST SERIES of *Sacred and Legendary Art.* Third Edition; with 17 Etchings and upwards of 180 Woodcuts. 2 vols. square crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

Mrs. Jameson's Legends of the Monastic Orders, as represented in Christian Art. Forming the SECOND SERIES of *Sacred and Legendary Art*. Second Edition, enlarged; with 11 Etchings by the Author and 88 Woodcuts. Square crown 8vo. 28s.

Mrs. Jameson's Legends of the Madonna, as represented in Christian Art: Forming the THIRD SERIES of *Sacred and Legendary Art*. Second Edition, corrected and enlarged; with 27 Etchings and 165 Wood Engravings. Square crown 8vo. 28s.

Mrs. Jameson's Commonplace- Book of Thoughts, Memories, and Fancies, Original and Selected. *Second Edition*, revised and corrected; with Etchings and Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. price 18s.

Mrs. Jameson's Two Lectures on the Employment of Women:—

1. SISTERS *of* CHARITY, Catholic and Protestant, Abroad and at Home. *Second Edition*, with new Preface. Fcp. 8vo. 4s.
2. *The* COMMUNION *of* LABOUR: A Second Lecture on the Social Employments of Women. Fcp. 8vo. 3s.

Jaquemet's Compendium of Chronology: Containing the most important Dates of General History, Political, Ecclesiastical, and Literary, from the Creation of the World to the end of the Year 1854. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Jaquemet's Chronology for Schools: Containing the most important Dates of General History, Political, Ecclesiastical, and Literary, from the Creation of the World to the end of the Year 1857. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Lord Jeffrey's Contributions to The Edinburgh Review. A New Edition, complete in One Volume, with Portrait and Vignette. Square crown 8vo. 21s. cloth; or 30s. calf.—Or in 3 vols. 8vo. price 42s.

Bishop Jeremy Taylor's Entire Works: With Life by Bishop HEBER. Revised and corrected by the Rev. CHARLES PAGE EDEN, Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. Now complete in 10 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d. each.

Kemble.—The Saxons in Eng- land: A History of the English Commonwealth till the Conquest. By J. M. KEMBLE, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.

Keith Johnston's Dictionary of Geography, Descriptive, Physical, Statistical, and Historical: Forming a complete General Gazetteer of the World. *Second Edition*, thoroughly revised. In 1 vol. of 1,360 pages, comprising about 50,000 Names of Places, 8vo. 36s. cloth; or half-bound in russia, 41s.

Kesteven.—A Manual of the Domestic Practice of Medicine. By W. B. KESTEVEN, F.R.C.S.E., &c. Square post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Kirby and Spence's Introduction to Entomology; or, Elements of the Natural History of Insects: Comprising an Account of Noxious and Useful Insects, of their Metamorphoses, Food, Stratagems, Habitations, Societies, Motions, Noises, Hybernation, Instinct, &c. *Seventh Edition*, with an Appendix relative to the Origin and Progress of the work. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia of History, Biography, Literature, the Arts and Sciences, Natural History, and Manufactures. A Series of Original Works by EMINENT WRITERS. Complete in 132 vols. fcp. 8vo. with Vignette Titles, price £19. 19s. cloth lettered.

The Works *separately*, in single Volumes or Sets, price 3s. 6d. each Volume, cloth lettered.

Mrs. R. Lee's Elements of Na- tural History; or, First Principles of Zoology: Comprising the Principles of Classification, interspersed with amusing and instructive Accounts of the most remarkable Animals. New Edition; Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The Letters of a Betrothed. Fcp. 8vo. price 5s. cloth.

Letters to my Unknown Friends. By a LADY, Author of *Letters on Happiness*. *Fourth Edition*. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

Letters on Happiness, addressed to a Friend. By the Author of *Letters to my Unknown Friends*. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

L.E.L.—The Poetical Works of Letitia Elizabeth Landon; comprising the *Improvisatrice*, the *Venetian Bracelet*, the *Golden Violet*, the Troubadour, and Poetical Remains. 2 vols. 16mo. 10s. cloth; morocco, 21s.

Dr. John Lindley's Theory and Practice of Horticulture; or, an Attempt to explain the principal Operations of Gardening upon Physiological Grounds: Being the Second Edition of the *Theory of Horticulture*, much enlarged; with 98 Woodcuts. 8vo. 21s.

Dr. John Lindley's Introduction to Botany. New Edition, with corrections and copious Additions. 2 vols. 8vo. with Plates and Woodcuts, 24s.

Linwood. — Anthologia Oxoni-ensis, sive Florilegium e Lusibus poeticis diversorum Oxoniensium Græcis et Latinis decerptum. Curante GULIELMO LINWOOD, M.A. 8vo. 14s.

Lorimer's Letters to a Young Master Mariner on some Subjects connected with his Calling. Fcp. 8vo. price 5s. 6d.

Loudon's Encyclopædia of Gar-dening: Comprising the Theory and Practice of Horticulture, Floriculture, Aboriculture, and Landscape-Gardening. With 1,000 Woodcuts. 8vo. 50s.

Loudon's Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs, or *Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum* abridged: Containing the Hardy Trees and Shrubs of Great Britain, Native and Foreign, Scientifically and Popularly Described. With about 2,000 Woodcuts. 8vo. 50s.

Loudon's Encyclopædia of Agri-culture: Comprising the Theory and Practice of the Valuation, Transfer, Laying-out, Improvement, and Management of Landed Property, and of the Cultivation and Economy of the Animal and Vegetable Productions of Agriculture. With 1,100 Woodcuts. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

Loudon's Encyclopædia of Plants: Comprising the Specific Character, Description, Culture, History, Application in the Arts, and every other desirable Particular respecting all the Plants found in Great Britain. With upwards of 12,000 Woodcuts. 8vo. price £3. 13s. 6d.

Loudon's Encyclopædia of Cot-tage, Farm, and Villa Architecture and Furniture. New Edition, edited by Mrs. LOUDON; with more than 2,000 Woodcuts. 8vo. 63s.

Loudon's Hortus Britannicus; or, Catalogue of all the Plants found in Great Britain. New Edition, corrected by Mrs. LOUDON. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

Mrs. Loudon's Lady's Country Companion; or, How to Enjoy a Country Life Rationally. Fourth Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

Mrs. Loudon's Amateur Gar-dener's Calendar, or Monthly Guide to what should be avoided and done in a Garden. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. with Woodcuts, 7s. 6d.

Low's Elements of Practical Agriculture; comprehending the Cultivation of Plants, the Husbandry of the Domestic Animals, and the Economy of the Farm. New Edition; with 200 Woodcuts. 8vo. 21s.

Macaulay. — Speeches of the Right Hon. Lord MACAULAY. Corrected by HIMSELF. 8vo. 12s.

Macaulay. — The History of England from the Accession of James II. By the Right Hon. Lord MACAULAY. New Edition. Vols. I. and II. 8vo. 32s.; Vols. III. and IV. 36s.

Lord Macaulay's History of Eng-land from the Accession of James II. New Edition of the first Four Volumes of the Octavo Edition, revised and corrected. 7 vols. post 8vo. 6s. each.

Lord Macaulay's Critical and Historical Essays contributed to The Edinburgh Review. Four Editions:—

1. A LIBRARY EDITION (the *Eighth*), in 3 vols. 8vo. price 36s.
2. Complete in ONE VOLUME, with Portrait and Vignette. Square crown 8vo. price 21s. cloth; or 30s. calf.
3. Another NEW EDITION, in 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. price 21s. cloth.
4. The PEOPLE'S EDITION, in 2 vols. crown 8vo. price 8s. cloth.

Macaulay. — Lays of Ancient Rome, with *Ivry* and the *Armada*. By the Right Hon. Lord MACAULAY. New Edition. 16mo. price 4s. 6d. cloth; or 10s. 6d. bound in morocco.

Lord Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome. With numerous Illustrations, Original and from the Antique, drawn on Wood by George Scharf, jun. Fcp. 4to. 21s. boards; or 42s. bound in morocco.

Mac Donald.—Poems. By George MAC DONALD, Author of *Within and Without*. Fcp. 8vo. 7s.

Mac Donald. — Within and Without: A Dramatic Poem. By GEORGE MAC DONALD. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Mac Dougall. — The Theory of War illustrated by numerous Examples from History. By Lieutenant-Colonel MAC DOUGALL, Commandant of the Staff College. *Second Edition*, revised. Post 8vo. with Plans, 10s. 6d.

Mac Dougall. — The Campaigns of Hannibal, arranged and critically considered, expressly for the use of Students of Military History. By Lieut.-Col. P. L. MAC DOUGALL, Commandant of the Staff College. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

M'Dougall. — The Eventful Voyage of *H.M. Discovery Ship* Resolute *to the Arctic Regions in search of Sir John Franklin and the Missing Crews of H.M. Discovery Ships* Erebus *and* Terror, 1852, 1853, 1854. By GEORGE F. M'DOUGALL, Master. With a coloured Chart, Illustrations in Lithography, and Woodcuts. 8vo. 21s.

Sir James Mackintosh's Miscel- laneous Works: Including his Contributions to The Edinburgh Review. Complete in One Volume; with Portrait and Vignette. Square crown 8vo. 21s. cloth; or 30s. bound in calf: or in 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. 21s.

Sir James Mackintosh's History of England from the Earliest Times to the final Establishment of the Reformation. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

Macleod.—The Elements of Po- litical Economy. By HENRY DUNNING MACLEOD, Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 16s.

Macleod. — The Theory and Practice of Banking: With the Elementary Principles of Currency, Prices, Credit, and Exchanges. By HENRY DUNNING MACLEOD, Barrister-at-Law. 2 vols. royal 8vo. 30s.

M'Culloch's Dictionary, Prac- tical, Theoretical, and Historical, of Commerce, and Commercial Navigation. Illustrated with Maps and Plans. New Edition, corrected; with Supplement. 8vo. 50s. cloth; half-russia, 55s.

M'Culloch's Dictionary, Geo- graphical, Statistical, and Historical, of the various Countries, Places, and principal Natural Objects in the World. Illustrated with Six large Maps. New Edition, revised. 2 vols. 8vo. 63s.

Maguire. — Rome; its Ruler and its Institutions. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. With a Portrait of Pope Pius IX. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Mrs. Marcet's Conversations on Natural Philosophy, in which the Elements of that Science are familiarly explained. Thirteenth Edition, enlarged and corrected; with 34 Plates. Fcp. 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

Mrs. Marcet's Conversations on Chemistry, in which the Elements of that Science are familiarly explained and illustrated by Experiments. New Edition, improved. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. 14s.

Martineau. — Studies of Chris- tianity: A Series of Original Papers, now first collected, or New. By JAMES MARTINEAU. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Martineau. — Endeavours after the Christian Life: Discourses. By JAMES MARTINEAU. 2 vols. post 8vo. price 7s. 6d. each.

Martineau. — Hymns for the Christian Church and Home. Collected and edited by JAMES MARTINEAU. *Eleventh Edition*, 12mo. 3s. 6d. cloth, or 5s. calf; *Fifth Edition*, 32mo. 1s. 4d. cloth, or 1s. 8d. roan.

Martineau.—Miscellanies: Com- prising Essays chiefly religious and controversial. By JAMES MARTINEAU. Crown 8vo. 9s.

Maunder's Scientific and Lite- rary Treasury: A new and popular Encyclopædia of Science and the Belles-Lettres; including all Branches of Science, and every subject connected with Literature and Art. Fcp. 8vo. 10s.

Maunder's Biographical Trea- sury; consisting of Memoirs, Sketches, and brief Notices of above 12,000 Eminent Persons of All Ages and Nations, from the Earliest Period of History: Forming a complete Dictionary of Universal Biography. Fcp. 8vo. 10s.

Maunder's Treasury of Know- ledge, and Library of Reference; comprising an English Dictionary and Grammar, a Universal Gazetteer, a Classical Dictionary, a Chronology, a Law Dictionary, a Synopsis of the Peerage, numerous useful Tables, &c. Fcp. 8vo. 10s.

Maunder's Treasury of Natural History; or, a Popular Dictionary of Animated Nature: In which the Zoological Characteristics that distinguish the different Classes, Genera, and Species, are combined with a variety of interesting Information illustrative of the Habits, Instincts, and General Economy of the Animal Kingdom. With 900 Woodcuts. Fcp. 10s.

Maunder's Historical Treasury; comprising a General Introductory Outline of Universal History, Ancient and Modern, and a Series of Separate Histories of every principal Nation that exists; their Rise, Progress, and Present Condition, the Moral and Social Character of their respective Inhabitants, their Religion, Manners, and Customs, &c. Fcp. 8vo. 10s.

Maunder's Treasury of Geography, Physical, Historical, Descriptive, and Political; containing a succinct Account of Every Country in the World: Preceded by an Introductory Outline of the History of Geography; a Familiar Inquiry into the Varieties of Race and Language exhibited by different Nations; and a View of the Relations of Geography to Astronomy and the Physical Sciences. Completed by WILLIAM HUGHES, F.R.G.S. With 7 Maps and 16 Steel Plates. Fcp. 8vo. 10s.

Merivale. — A History of the Romans under the Empire. By the Rev. CHARLES MERIVALE, B.D., late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 8vo. with Maps.

VOLS. I and II. comprising the History to the Fall of *Julius Cæsar*. Second Edition. 28s.

VOL. III. to the Establishment of the Monarchy by *Augustus*. Second Edition.....14s.

VOLS. IV. and V. from *Augustus* to *Claudius*, B.C. 27 to A.D. 54 ..32s.

VOL. VI. from the Reign of Nero, A.D. 54, to the Fall of Jerusalem, A.D. 70.. ..16s.

Merivale. The Fall of the Roman Republic: A Short History of Last Century of the Commonwealth. By the Rev. C. MERIVALE, B. D., late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. New Edition. 12mo, 7s. 6d.

Merivale (Miss). — Christian Records: A Short History of Apostolic Age. By L. A. MERIVALE. Fcp. 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

Miles.—The Horse's Foot and How to Keep it Sound. *Eighth Edition*; with an Appendix on Shoeing in general, and Hunters in particular. 12 Plates and 12 Woodcuts. By W. MILES, Esq. Imperial 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Miles's Plain Treatise on Horse-Shoeing. With Plates and Woodcuts. Second Edition. Post 8vo. 2s.

Milner's History of the Church of Christ. With Additions by the late Rev. ISAAC MILNER, D.D., F.R.S. A New Edition, revised, with additional Notes by the Rev. T. GRANTHAM, B.D. 4 vols. 8vo. 52s.

James Montgomery's Poetical Works: Collective Edition; with the Author's Autobiographical Prefaces, complete in One Volume; with Portrait and Vignette. Square crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth; morocco, 21s.—Or, in 4 vols. fcp. 8vo. with Plates, 14s.

Moore.—The Power of the Soul over the Body, considered in relation to Health and Morals. By GEORGE MOORE, M.D. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

Moore.—Man and his Motives. By GEORGE MOORE, M.D. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

Moore.—The Use of the Body in relation to the Mind. By G. MOORE, M.D. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

Moore.—Memoirs, Journal, and Correspondence of Thomas Moore. Edited by the Right Hon. LORD JOHN RUSSELL, M.P. With Portraits and Vignettes. 8 vols. post 8vo. £4. 4s.

Thomas Moore's Poetical Works: Comprising the Author's Recent Introductions and Notes. The *Traveller's Edition*, crown 8vo. with Portrait, 12s. 6d. cloth; morocco by Hayday, 21s. —Also the *Library Edition*, with Portrait and Vignette, medium 8vo. 21s. cloth; morocco by Hayday, 42s.—And the *First collected Edition*, in 10 vols. fcp. 8vo. with Portrait and 19 Plates, 35s.

Moore. — Poetry and Pictures from Thomas Moore: Being Selections of the most popular and admired of Moore's Poems, copiously illustrated with highly-finished Wood Engravings from original Designs by eminent Artists. Fcp. 4to. price 21s. cloth; or 42s. bound in morocco by Hayday.

Moore's Songs, Ballads, and Sacred Songs. New Edition, printed in Ruby Type; with the Notes, and a Vignette from a Design by T. Creswick, R.A. 32mo. 2s. 6d. — An Edition in 16mo. with Vignette by R. Doyle, 5s.; or 12s. 6d. morocco by Hayday.

Moore's Sacred Songs, the Symphonies and Accompaniments, arranged for One or more Voices, printed with the Words. Imperial 8vo.
[Nearly ready.

Moore's Lalla Rookh: An Oriental Romance. With 13 highly-finished Steel Plates from Original Designs by Corbould, Meadows, and Stephanoff, engraved under the superintendence of the late Charles Heath. New Edition. Square crown 8vo. 15s. cloth; morocco, 28s.

Moore's Lalla Rookh. New Edition, printed in Ruby Type; with the Preface and Notes from the collective edition of *Moore's Poetical Works*, and a Frontispiece from a Design by Kenny Meadows. 32mo. 2s. 6d.—An Edition in 16mo. with Vignette, 5s.; or 12s. 6d. morocco by Hayday.

Moore's Lalla Rookh. A New Edition, with numerous Illustrations from original Designs by JOHN TENNIEL, engraved on Wood by the Brothers DALZIEL. Fcp. 4to.
[In preparation.

Moore's Irish Melodies. A New Edition, with 13 highly-finished Steel Plates, from Original Designs by eminent Artists. Square crown 8vo. 21s. cloth; or 31s. 6d. bound in morocco.

Moore's Irish Melodies, printed in Ruby Type; with the Preface and Notes from the collective edition of *Moore's Poetical Works*, the Advertisements originally prefixed, and a Portrait of the Author. 32mo. 2s. 6d. An Edition in 16mo. with Vignette, 5s.; or 12s. 6d. morocco by Hayday.

Moore's Irish Melodies. Illustrated by D. Maclise, R.A. New Edition; with 161 Designs, and the whole of the Letterpress engraved on Steel, by F. P. Becker. Super-royal 8vo. 31s. 6d. boards; or £2. 12s. 6d. morocco.

Moore's Irish Melodies, the Music, namely, the Symphonies and Accompaniments by Sir JOHN STEVENSON and Sir HENRY BISHOP, printed with the Words. Imperial 8vo. 31s. 6d. cloth; or 42s. half-bound in morocco.

The Harmonised Airs from Moore's Irish Melodies, as originally arranged for Two, Three, or Four Voices, printed with the Words. Imp. 8vo. 15s. cloth; or 25s. half-bound in morocco.

Moore's National Melodies, with Music. National Airs and other Songs, now first collected. By THOMAS MOORE. The Music, for Voice and Pianoforte, printed with the Words. Imp. 8vo. 31s. 6d. cloth; or 42s. half-bound in morocco.

Moore's Epicurean. New Edition, with the Notes from the Collective Edition of *Moore's Poetical Works*; and a Vignette engraved on Wood from an original Design by D. MACLISE, R.A. 16mo. 5s. cloth; or 12s. 6d. morocco by Hayday.

Morell. — Elements of Psychology: PART I., containing the Analysis of the Intellectual Powers. By J. D. MORELL, M.A., One of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Morning Clouds. Second and cheaper Edition, revised throughout, and printed in a more convenient form. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

Morton.—The Resources of Estates: A Treatise on the Agricultural Improvement and General Management of Landed Property. By JOHN LOCKHART MORTON, Civil and Agricultural Engineer; Author of Thirteen Highland and Agricultural Prize Essays. With 25 Lithographic Illustrations. Royal 8vo. 31s. 6d.

Moseley's Mechanical Principles of Engineering and Architecture. Second Edition, enlarged; with numerous Woodcuts. 8vo. 24s.

Memoirs and Letters of the late Colonel ARMINE MOUNTAIN, Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, and Adjutant-General of Her Majesty's Forces in India. Edited by Mrs. MOUNTAIN. Second Edition, Portrait. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

Mure.—A Critical History of the Language and Literature of Ancient Greece. By WILLIAM MURE, of Caldwell. VOLS. I. to III. 8vo. price 36s.; VOL. IV. 15s.; and VOL. V. 18s.

Murray's Encyclopædia of Geography, comprising a complete Description of the Earth: Exhibiting its Relation to the Heavenly Bodies, its Physical Structure, the Natural History of each Country, and the Industry, Commerce, Political Institutions, and Civil, and Social State of All Nations. Second Edition; with 82 Maps, and upwards of 1,000 other Woodcuts. 8vo. 60s.

Murray.—French Finance and Financiers under Louis the Fifteenth. By JAMES MURRAY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Neale.—The Closing Scene; or, Christianity and Infidelity contrasted in the Last Hours of Remarkable Persons. By the Rev. ERSKINE NEALE, M.A. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. 6s. each.

Normanby (Marquis of).—A Year of Revolution. From a Journal kept in Paris in the Year 1848. By the MARQUIS OF NORMANBY, K.G. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

Ogilvie.—The Master-Builder's Plan; or, the Principles of Organic Architecture as indicated in the Typical Forms of Animals. By GEORGE OGILVIE, M.D. Post 8vo. with 72 Woodcuts, price 6s. 6d.

Oldacre.—The Last of the Old Squires. A Sketch. By CEDRIC OLDACRE, Esq., of Sax-Normanbury. Crown 8vo. 9s. 6d.

Osborn.—Quedah; or, Stray Leaves from a Journal in Malayan Waters. By Captain SHERARD OSBORN, R.N., C.B. With a coloured Chart and tinted Illustrations. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Osborn.—The Discovery of the North-West Passage by H.M.S. *Investigator*, Captain R. M'CLURE, 1850-1854. Edited by Captain SHERARD OSBORN, C.B. Second Edition, revised; with Portrait, Chart, and Illustrations. 8vo. price 15s.

Professor Owen's Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Invertebrate Animals, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons. Second Edition, with 235 Woodcuts. 8vo. 21s.

Professor Owen's Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Vertebrate Animals, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons in 1844 and 1846. VOL. I. 8vo. 14s.

Memoirs of Admiral Parry, the Arctic Navigator. By his Son, the Rev. E. PARRY, M.A., Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of London. Fourth Edition; with a Portrait and coloured Chart of the North-West Passage. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

Pattison.—The Earth and the *Word*; or, Geology for Bible Students. *By S. R.* PATTISON, F.G.S. Fcp. 8vo. *with* coloured Map, 3s. 6d.

Dr. Pereira's Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. *Third Edition*, enlarged and improved from the Author's Materials by A. S. TAYLOR, M.D., and G. O. REES, M.D. Vol. I. 8vo. 28s.; Vol. II. Part I. 21s.; Vol. II. Part II. 20s.

Dr. Pereira's Lectures on Polarised Light, together with a Lecture on the Microscope. 2d Edition, enlarged from the Author's Materials by Rev. B. POWELL, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. Woodcuts, price 7s.

Perry.—The Franks, from their First Appearance in History to the Death of King Pepin. By WALTER C. PERRY, Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Peschel's Elements of Physics. Translated from the German, with Notes, by E. WEST. With Diagrams and Woodcuts. 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. 21s.

Phillips's Elementary Introduction to Mineralogy. A New Edition, with extensive Alterations and Additions, by H. J. BROOKE, F.R.S., F.G.S.; and W. H. MILLER, M.A., F.G.S. With numerous Woodcuts. Post 8vo. 18s.

Phillips.—A Guide to Geology. By JOHN PHILLIPS, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., &c. Fourth Edition, corrected; with 4 Plates. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

Phillips.—Figures and Descriptions of the Palæozoic Fossils of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset: observed in the course of the Ordnance Geological Survey of that District. By JOHN PHILLIPS, F.R.S., F.G.S., &c. 8vo. with 60 Plates, 9s.

Piesse's Art of Perfumery, and Methods of Obtaining the Odours of Plants; with Instructions for the Manufacture of Perfumes for the Handkerchief, Scented Powders, Odorous Vinegars, Dentifrices, Pomatums, Cosmétiques, Perfumed Soap, &c.; and an Appendix on the Colours of Flowers, Artificial Fruit Essences, &c. *Second Edition*; Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Captain Portlock's Report on the Geology of the County of Londonderry, and of Parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh, examined and described under the Authority of the Master-General and Board of Ordnance. 8vo. with 48 Plates, 24s.

Powell.—Essays on the Spirit of the Inductive Philosophy, the Unity of Worlds, and the Philosophy of Creation. By the Rev. BADEN POWELL, M.A., &c. Crown 8vo. Woodcuts, 12s. 6d.

Powell.—Christianity without Judaism: A Second Series of Essays on the Unity of Worlds and of Nature. By the Rev. BADEN POWELL, M.A., &c. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Pycroft.—The Collegian's Guide; or, Recollections of College Days: Setting forth the Advantages and Temptations of a University Education. By the Rev. J. PYCROFT, B.A. *Second Edition.* Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

Pycroft's Course of English Reading; or, How and What to Read: Adapted to every taste and capacity. With Literary Anecdotes. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

Pycroft's Cricket-Field; or, the Science and History of the Game of Cricket. Second Edition; Plates and Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

Quatrefages (A. De).—Rambles of a Naturalist on the Coasts of France, Spain, and Sicily. By A. DE QUATREFAGES, Memb. Inst. Translated by E. C. OTTÉ. 2 vols. post 8vo. 15s.

Raikes (C.)—Notes on the Revolt in the North-Western Provinces of India. By CHARLES RAIKES, Judge of the Sudder Court, and late Civil Commissioner with Sir Colin Campbell. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Raikes (T.)—Portion of the Journal kept by THOMAS RAIKES, Esq., from 1831 to 1847: Comprising Reminiscences of Social and Political Life in London and Paris during that period. 2 vols. crown 8vo. price 12s.

Rarey.—A Complete Treatise on the Science of Handling, Educating, and Taming all Horses; with a full and detailed Narrative of his Experience and Practice. By JOHN S. RAREY, of Ohio, *U. S.* In 1 vol. with numerous Illustrations. [*Just ready.*

Dr. Reece's Medical Guide: Comprising a complete Modern Dispensatory, and a Practical Treatise on the distinguishing Symptoms, Causes, Prevention, Cure, and Palliation of the Diseases incident to the Human Frame. Seventeenth Edition, corrected and enlarged *by Dr. H. REECE.* 8vo. 12s.

Reade.—The Poetical Works of John Edmund Reade. New Edition, revised and corrected; with Additional Poems. 4 vols. fcp. 8vo. 20s.

Rees.—Personal Narrative of the Siege of Lucknow, from its commencement to its Relief by Sir Colin Campbell. By L. E. REES, one of the surviving Defenders. Third Edition. Post 8vo. price 9s. 6d.

Rich's Illustrated Companion to the Latin Dictionary and Greek Lexicon; Forming a Glossary of all the Words representing Visible Objects connected with the Arts, Manufactures, and Every-Day Life of the Ancients. With about 2,000 Woodcuts from the Antique. Post 8vo. 21s.

Richardson.—Fourteen Years' Experience of Cold Water: Its Uses and Abuses. By Captain M. RICHARDSON. Post 8vo. Woodcuts, 6s.

Horsemanship; or, the Art of Riding and Managing a Horse, adapted to the Guidance of Ladies and Gentlemen on the Road and in the Field: With Instructions for Breaking-in Colts and Young Horses. By Captain RICHARDSON, late of the 4th Light Dragoons. With 5 Plates. Square crown 8vo. 14s.

Household Prayers for Four Weeks: With additional Prayers for Special Occasions. To which is added a Course of Scripture Reading for Every Day in the Year. By the Rev. J. E. RIDDLE, M.A. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Riddle's Complete Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary, for the use of Colleges and Schools. *New Edition*, revised and corrected. 8vo. 21s.

Riddle's Diamond Latin-English Dictionary. A Guide to the Meaning, Quality, and right Accentuation of Latin Classical Words. Royal 32mo. 4s.

Riddle's Copious and Critical Latin-English Lexicon, founded on the German-Latin Dictionaries of Dr. William Freund. Post 4to. 31s. 6d.

Rivers's Rose-Amateur's Guide; containing ample Descriptions of all the fine leading variety of Roses, regularly classed in their respective Families; their History and Mode of Culture. Sixth Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Dr. E. Robinson's Greek and English Lexicon to the Greek Testament. A New Edition, revised and in great part re-written. 8vo. 18s.

Mr. Henry Rogers's Essays selected from Contributions to the *Edinburgh Review*. Second Edition, with Additions. 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. 21s.

Dr. Roget's Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases classified and arranged so as to facilitate the Expression of Ideas and assist in Literary Composition. Fifth Edition, revised and improved. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Ronalds's Fly-Fisher's Entomology: With coloured Representation of the Natural and Artificial Insects, and a few Observations and Instructions on Trout and Grayling Fishing. *Fifth Edition*; with 20 new-coloured Plates. 8vo. 14s.

Rowton's Debater: A Series of complete Debates, Outlines of Debates, and Questions for Discussion; with ample References to the best Sources of Information. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

Dr. C. W. Russell's Life of Cardinal Mezzofanti: With an Introductory Memoir of eminent Linguists, Ancient and Modern. With Portrait and Facsimiles. 8vo. 12s.

The Saints our Example. By the Author of *Letters to my Unknown Friends*, &c. Fcp. 8vo. 7s.

Scherzer.—Travels in the Free States of Central America: Nicaragua, Honduras, and San Salvador. By Dr. CARL SCHERZER. 2 vols. post 8vo. 16s.

Schimmel Penninck (Mrs.) — Life of Mary Anne Schimmel Penninck, Author of *Select Memoirs of Port Royal*, and other Works. Edited by her relation, CHRISTIANA C. HANKIN. 2 vols. post 8vo. with Portrait, 15s.

Dr. L. Schmitz's History of Greece, from the Earliest Times to the Taking of Corinth by the Romans, B.C. 146, mainly based upon Bishop Thirlwall's History. *Fifth Edition*, with Nine new Supplementary Chapters on the Civilisation, Religion, Literature, and Arts of the Ancient Greeks, contributed by C. H. WATSON, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; also a Map of Athens and 137 Woodcuts designed by G. Scharf, Jun., F.S.A. 12mo. 7s. 6d.

Scoffern (Dr.)—Projectile Weapons of War and Explosive Compounds. By J. SCOFFERN, M.B. Lond., late Professor of Chemistry in the Aldersgate College of Medicine. *Third Edition*. Post 8vo. Woodcuts, 8s. 6d.

Scrivenor's History of the Iron Trade, from the Earliest Records to the Present Period. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Sir Edward Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck, and consequent Discovery of certain Islands in the Caribbean Sea. 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s.

The Sermon in the Mount. Printed by C. Whittingham, uniformly with the *Thumb Bible*. 64mo. 1s. 6d.

Sewell (Miss).—New Edition of the Tales and Stories of the Author of *Amy Herbert*, in 9 vols. crown 8vo. price £1. 10s. cloth; or each work complete in one volume, separately as follows:—

AMY HERBERT..... 2s. 6d.
GERTRUDE..... 2s. 6d.
The EARL'S DAUGHTER.. 2s. 6d.
The EXPERIENCE of LIFE.. 2s. 6d.
CLEVE HALL..... 3s. 6d.
IVORS, or the Two COUSINS 3s. 6d.
KATHARINE ASHTON .... 3s. 6d.
MARGARET PERCIVAL .. 5s. 0d.
LANETON PARSONAGE .. 4s. 6d.

By the same Author, New Editions,

Ursula: A Tale of English Country Life. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. 12s.

Readings for every Day in Lent: Compiled from the Writings of Bishop JEREMY TAYLOR. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

Readings for a Month preparatory to Confirmation: Compiled from the Works of Writers of the Early and of the English Church. Fcp. 8vo. 4s.

Bowdler's Family Shakspeare: In which nothing is *added* to the Original Text; but those words and expressions are *omitted* which cannot with propriety be read aloud. Illustrated with 36 Woodcut Vignettes. The *Library Edition*, in One Volume, medium 8vo. price 21s.; a *Pocket Edition*, in 6 vols. fcp. 8vo. price 3s. each.

Sharp's New British Gazetteer, or Topographical Dictionary of the British Islands and narrow Seas: Comprising concise Descriptions of about 60,000 Places, Seats, Natural Features, and Objects of Note, founded on the best authorities. 2 vols. 8vo. £2. 16s.

Short Whist; its Rise, Progress, and Laws: With Observations to make any one a Whist-Player. Containing also the Laws of Piquet, Cassino, Ecarté, Cribbage, Backgammon. By Major A. New Edition; with Precepts for Tyros, by Mrs. B. Fcp. 8vo. 3s.

Sinclair. — The Journey of Life. By CATHERINE SINCLAIR, Author of *The Business of Life*. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

Sir Roger De Coverley. From the Spectator. With Notes and Illustrations, by W. HENRY WILLS; and 12 Wood Engravings from Designs by F. TAYLER. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.; or 21s. in morocco by Hayday.

The Sketches: Three Tales. By the Authors of *Amy Herbert*, *The Old Man's Home*, and *Hawkstone*. Fcp. 8vo. price 4s. 6d.

Smee's Elements of Electro- Metallurgy. Third Edition, revised; with Electrotypes and numerous Woodcuts. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Smith (G.) — History of Wes- leyan Methodism. By GEORGE SMITH, F.A.S., Author of *Sacred Annals*, &c. VOL. I. *Wesley and his Times;* VOL. II. *The Middle Age of Methodism*, from 1791 to 1816. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. each.

Smith (G. V.) — The Prophecies relating to Nineveh and the Assyrians. Translated from the Hebrew, with Historical Introductions and Notes, exhibiting the principal Results of the recent Discoveries. By GEORGE VANCE SMITH, B. A. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Smith (J.) — The Voyage and Shipwreck of St. Paul: With Dissertations on the Life and Writings of St. Luke, and the Ships and Navigation of the Ancients. By JAMES SMITH, F.R.S. With Charts, Views, and Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

A Memoir of the Rev. Sydney Smith. By his Daughter, LADY HOLLAND. With a Selection from his Letters, edited by Mrs. AUSTIN. *New Edition.* 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.

The Rev. Sydney Smith's Mis- cellaneous Works: Including his Contributions to The Edinburgh Review. Three Editions:—

1. A LIBRARY EDITION (the *Fourth*), in 3 vols. 8vo. with Portrait, 36s.
2. Complete in ONE VOLUME, with Portrait and Vignette. Square crown, 8vo. 21s. cloth; or 30s. bound in calf.
3. Another NEW EDITION, in 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. 21s.

The Rev. Sydney Smith's Ele- mentary Sketches of Moral Philosophy, delivered at the Royal Institution in the Years 1804 to 1806. Fcp. 8vo. 7s.

Snow. — Two Years' Cruise off Tierra del Fuego, the Falkland Islands, Patagonia, and in the River Plate: A Narrative of Life in the Southern Seas. By W. PARKER SNOW, late Commander of the Mission Yacht *Allen Gardiner*. With Charts and Illustrations. 2 vols. post 8vo. 24s.

Robert Southey's Complete Poet- ical Works; containing all the Author's last Introductions and Notes. The *Library Edition*, complete in One Volume, with Portraits and Vignette. Medium 8vo. 21s. cloth; 42s. bound in morocco. — Also, the *First collected Edition*, in 10 vols. fcp. 8vo. with Portrait and 19 Vignettes, price 35s.

The Life and Correspondence of the late Robert Southey. Edited by his Son, the Rev. C. C. SOUTHEY, M.A. With Portraits, &c. 6 vols. post 8vo. price 63s.

Southey's Doctor, complete in One Volume. Edited by the Rev. J. W. WARTER, B.D. With Portrait, Vignette, Bust, and coloured Plate. Square crown 8vo. 21s.

Southey's Life of Wesley; and Rise and Progress of Methodism. Fourth Edition, edited by Rev. C. C. SOUTHEY, M.A. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s.

Spencer.—Essays, Scientific, Po- litical, and Speculative. By HERBERT SPENCER, Author of *Social Statics*. Reprinted chiefly from Quarterly Reviews. 8vo. 12s. cloth.

Spencer. — The Principles of Psychology. By HERBERT SPENCER, Author of Social Statics. 8vo. 16s.

Stephen. — Lectures on the History of France. By the Right Hon. Sir JAMES STEPHEN, K.C.B., LL.D. Third Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

Stephen. — Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography; from The Edinburgh Review. By the Right Hon. Sir JAMES STEPHEN, K.C.B., LL.D. Third Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

Stonehenge.—The Dog in Health and Disease: Comprising the various Modes of Breaking and using him for Hunting, Coursing, Shooting, &c.; and including the Points or Characteristics of Toy Dogs. By STONEHENGE. 8vo. with numerous Illustrations.

[In the press.

Stonehenge.—The Greyhound: Being a Treatise on the Art of Breeding, Rearing, and Training Greyhounds for Public Running; their Diseases and Treatment: Containing also Rules for the Management of Coursing Meetings, and for the Decision of Courses. By STONEHENGE. With Frontispiece and Woodcuts. Square crown 8vo. 21s.

Stow's Training System, Moral Training School, and Normal Seminary for preparing Schoolmasters and Governesses. Tenth Edition; Plates and Woodcuts. Post 8vo. 6s.

Strickland.—Lives of the Queens of England. By AGNES STRICKLAND. Dedicated, by express permission, to Her Majesty. Embellished with Portraits of every Queen, engraved from the most authentic sources. Complete in 8 vols. post 8vo. 7s. 6d. each.

Memoirs of the Life and Services of Rear-Admiral Sir William Symonds, late Surveyor of the Navy. Edited by J. A. SHARP. 8vo. with Illustrations, price 21s.

Taylor.—Loyola: and Jesuitism in its Rudiments. By ISAAC TAYLOR. Post 8vo. Medallion, 10s. 6d.

Taylor. — Wesley and Methodism. By ISAAC TAYLOR. Post 8vo. Portrait, 10s. 6d.

Thacker's Courser's Annual Remembrancer and Stud-Book: Being an Alphabetical Return of the Running at all Public Coursing Clubs in England, Ireland, and Scotland, for the Season 1857-8; with the *Pedigrees* (as far as *received*) of the DOGS. By ROBERT *ABRAM* WELSH, Liverpool. 8vo. 21s.

*** *Published annually in October.*

Bishop Thirlwall's History of Greece. Library Edition; with Maps. 8 vols. 8vo. £3.—An Edition in 8 vols. fcp. 8vo. with Vignette Titles, 28s.

Thomson's Seasons. Edited by BOLTON CORNEY, Esq. Illustrated with 77 fine Wood Engravings from Designs by Members of the Etching Club. Square crown 8vo. 21s. cloth; or 36s. bound in morocco.

Thomson (the Rev. Dr.) — An Outline of the necessary Laws of Thought: A Treatise on Pure and Applied Logic. By WILLIAM THOMSON, D.D. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Thomson's Tables of Interest, at Three, Four, Four-and-a-Half, and Five per Cent., from One Pound to Ten Thousand, and from 1 to 365 Days, in a regular progression of single Days; with Interest at all the above Rates, from One to Twelve Months, and from One to Ten Years. Also, numerous other Tables of Exchange, Time, and Discounts. New Edition. 12mo. 8s.

The Thumb Bible; or, Verbum Sempiternum. By J. TAYLOR. Being an Epitome of the Old and New Testaments in English Verse. Reprinted from the Edition of 1693. 64mo. 1s. 6d.

Tighe and Davis.—Annals of Windsor; Being a History of the Castle and Town: With some account of Eton and Places adjacent. By R. R. TIGHE, Esq.; and J. E. DAVIS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. With numerous Illustrations. 2 vols. royal 8vo. £4. 4s.

Tooke.—History of Prices, and of the State of the Circulation, during the Nine Years from 1848 to 1856 inclusive. Forming Vols. V. and VI. of Tooke's *History of Prices;* and comprising a copious Index to the whole work. By THOMAS TOOKE, F.R.S. and WILLIAM NEWMARCH. 2 vols. 8vo. 52s. 6d.

Townsend.—Modern State Trials revised and illustrated with Essays and Notes. By W. C. TOWNSEND, Esq., M.A., Q.C. 2 vols. 8vo. 30s.

Trollope. — Barchester Towers: a Novel. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. New and cheaper Edition, complete in One Volume. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Trollope. — The Warden. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The Traveller's Library: A Collection of original Works well adapted for *Travellers* and *Emigrants*, for *School-room Libraries*, the *Libraries of Mechanics' Institutions*, *Young Men's Libraries*, the *Libraries of Ships*, and similar purposes. The separate volumes are suited for *School Prises*, *Presents to Young People*, and for general instruction and entertainment. The Series comprises fourteen of the most popular of Lord Macaulay's *Essays*, and his *Speeches* on Parliamentary Reform. The department of Travels contains some account of eight of the principal countries of Europe, as well as travels in four districts of Africa, in four of America, and in three of Asia. Madame Pfeiffer's *First Journey round the World* is included; and a general account of the *Australian Colonies*. In Biography and History will be found Lord Macaulay's Biographical Sketches of *Warren Hastings*, *Clive*, *Pitt*, *Walpole*, *Bacon*, and others; besides Memoirs of *Wellington*, *Turenne*, *F. Arago*, &c.; an Essay on the Life and Genius of *Thomas Fuller*, with Selections from his Writings, by Mr. Henry Rogers; and a history of the *Leipsic Campaign*, by Mr. Gleig,—which is the only separate account of this remarkable campaign. Works of Fiction did not come within the plan of the TRAVELLER'S LIBRARY; but the *Confessions of a Working Man*, by Souvestre, which is indeed a fiction founded on fact, has been included, and has been read with unusual interest by many of the working classes, for whose use it is especially recommended. Dumas's story of the *Maitre d'Armes*, though in form a work of fiction, gives a striking picture of an episode in the history of Russia. Amongst the works on Science and Natural Philosophy, a general view of Creation is embodied in Dr. Kemp's *Natural History of Creation*; and in his *Indications of Instinct* remarkable facts in natural history are collected. Dr. Wilson has contributed a popular account of the *Electric Telegraph*. In the volumes on the *Coal-Fields*, and on the Tin and other Mining Districts of *Cornwall*, is given an account of the mineral wealth of England, the habits and manners of the miners, and the scenery of the surrounding country. It only remains to add, that among the Miscellaneous Works are a Selection of the best Writings of the Rev. Sydney Smith; Lord Carlisle's *Lectures and Addresses*; an account of *Mormonism*, by the Rev. W. J. Conybeare; an exposition of *Railway* management and mismanagement by Mr. Herbert Spencer; an account of the Origin and Practice of *Printing*, by Mr. Stark; and an account of *London*, by Mr. M'Culloch.—To be had, in *complete Sets only*, at £5. 6s. per Set, bound in cloth and lettered.

☞ *The Traveller's Library* may also be had as originally issued in 102 parts, 1s. each, forming 50 vols. 2s. 6d. each; or *any separate parts* or volumes.

Sharon Turner's Sacred History of the World, Philosophically considered, in a Series of Letters to a Son. 3 vols. post 8vo. 31s. 6d.

Sharon Turner's History of England during the Middle Ages; Comprising the Reigns from the Norman Conquest to the Accession of Henry VIII. 4 vols. 8vo. 50s.

Sharon Turner's History of the Anglo-Saxons, from the Earliest Period to the Norman Conquest. 3 vols. 36s.

Dr. Turton's Manual of the Land and Fresh-Water Shells of Great Britain: With Figures of each of the kinds. New Edition, with Additions by Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S., &c., Keeper of the Zoological Collection in the British Museum. Crown 8vo. with 12 coloured Plates, price 15s. cloth.

Dr. Ure's Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines: Containing a clear Exposition of their Principles and Practice. Fourth Edition, much enlarged. With nearly 1,600 Woodcuts. 2 vols. 8vo. 60s.

Uwins. — Memoir of Thomas Uwins, R.A. By Mrs. UWINS. With Letters to his Brothers during Seven Years spent in Italy; and Correspondence with the late Sir Thomas Lawrence, Sir C. L. Eastlake, A. E. Chalon, R.A., and other distinguished persons. 2 vols. post 8vo.

Van der Hoeven's Handbook of Zoology. Translated from the Second Dutch Edition by the Rev. WILLIAM CLARK, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy in the University of Cambridge; with additional References by the Author. 2 vols. 8vo. with 24 Plates of Figures, price 60s. cloth; or separately, VOL. I. *Invertebrata*, 30s., and VOL. II. *Vertebrata*, 30s.

Vehse.—Memoirs of the Court, Aristocracy, and Diplomacy of Austria. By Dr. E. VEHSE. Translated from the German by FRANZ DEMMLER. 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s.

Von Tempsky.—Mitla; or, Incidents and Personal Adventures on a Journey in Mexico, Guatemala, and Salvador in the Years 1853 to 1855: With Observations on the Modes of Life in those Countries. By G. F. VON TEMPSKY. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 18s.

Wade. — England's Greatness: Its Rise and Progress in Government, Laws, Religion, and Social Life; Agriculture, Commerce, and Manufactures; Science, Literature and Arts, from the Earliest Period to the Peace of Paris. By JOHN WADE, Author of the *Cabinet Lawyer*, &c. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Wanderings in the Land of Ham. By a DAUGHTER of JAPHET. Post 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Waterton.—Essays on Natural History, chiefly Ornithology. By C. WATERTON, Esq. With an Autobiography of the Author, and Views of Walton Hall. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. 5s. each.

Waterton's Essays on Natural History. THIRD SERIES; with a Continuation of the Autobiography, and a Portrait of the Author. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

Webster and Parkes's Encyclo- pædia of Domestic Economy; comprising such subjects as are most immediately connected with Housekeeping; viz. The Construction of Domestic Edifices, with the Modes of Warming, Ventilating, and Lighting them—A description of the various Articles of Furniture, with the Nature of their Materials—Duties of Servants—&c. With nearly 1,000 Woodcuts. 8vo. 50s.

Weld. — Vacations in Ireland. By CHARLES RICHARD WELD, Barrister-at-Law. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Weld.—A Vacation Tour in the United States and Canada. By C. R. WELD, Barrister. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

West.—Lectures on the Diseases of Infancy and Childhood. By CHARLES WEST, M.D., Physician to the Hospital for Sick Children; Physician-Accoucheur to, and Lecturer on Midwifery at, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 8vo. 14s.

Willich's Popular Tables for ascertaining the Value of Lifehold, Leasehold, and Church Property, Renewal Fines, &c. With numerous additional Tables—Chemical, Astronomical, Trigonometrical, Common and Hyperbolic Logarithms; Constants, Squares, Cubes, Roots, Reciprocals, &c. Fourth Edition. Post 8vo. 10s.

Wilmot's Abridgment of Black- stone's Commentaries on the Laws of England, in a series of Letters from a *Father* to his Daughter. 12mo. 6s. 6d.

Wilson's Bryologia Britannica: Containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland systematically arranged and described according to the Method of *Bruch* and *Schimper*; with 61 illustrative Plates. Being a New Edition, enlarged and altered, of the *Muscologia Britannica* of Messrs. Hooker and Taylor. 8vo. 42s.; or, with the Plates coloured, price £4. 4s.

Yonge.—A New English-Greek Lexicon: Containing all the Greek Words used by Writers of good authority. By C. D. YONGE, B.A. *Second Edition*, revised. Post 4to. 21s.

Yonge's New Latin Gradus: Containing Every Word used by the Poets of good authority. For the use of Eton, Westminster, Winchester, Harrow, and Rugby Schools; King's College, London; and Marlborough College. *Fifth Edition*. Post 8vo. 9s.; or, with APPENDIX of *Epithets*, 12s.

Yonge's School Edition of Ho- race.—Horace, with concise English Notes for Schools and Students. By the Rev. J. E. YONGE, King's College, Cambridge; Assistant Master at Eton. PART I. *Odes* and *Epodes*. 12mo. 3s.; PART II. *Satires* and *Epistles*, 3s. 6d.

Youatt.—The Horse. By Wil- liam Youatt. With a Treatise of Draught. New Edition, with numerous Wood Engravings, from Designs by William Harvey. (Messrs. LONGMAN and Co.'s Edition should be ordered.) 8vo. 10s.

Youatt.—The Dog. By William Youatt. A New Edition; with numerous Engravings, from Designs by W. Harvey. 8vo. 6s.

Young.—The Christ of History: An Argument grounded in the Facts of His Life on Earth. By JOHN YOUNG, LL.D. Second Edition. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Young.—The Mystery; or, Evil and God. By JOHN YOUNG, LL.D. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Zumpt's Grammar of the Latin Language. Translated and adapted for the use of English Students by Dr. L. SCHMITZ, F.R.S.E.: With numerous Additions and Corrections by the Author and Translator. 8vo. 14s.

PRINTED BY SPOTTISWOODE AND CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE, LONDON.